

Program Syllabus Booklet

BA LLB (Hons.)

5-Years Integrated Program

(B.A.LL.B.-1202)



Session: 2019-20

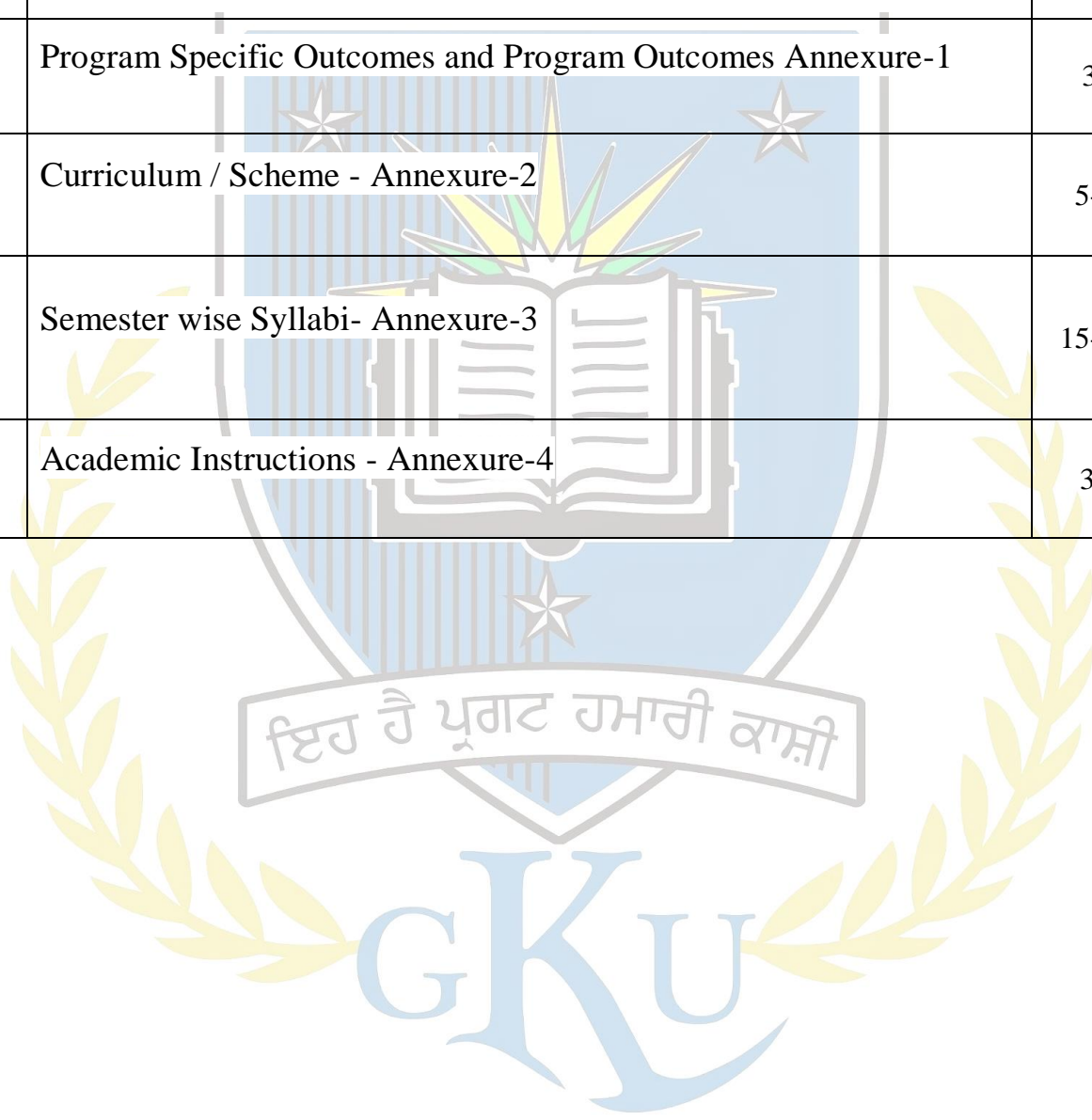
University School of Law

Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo



TABLE OF CONTENTS

S No.	Content	Page No
1	Program Specific Outcomes and Program Outcomes Annexure-1	3-4
2	Curriculum / Scheme - Annexure-2	5-14
3	Semester wise Syllabi- Annexure-3	15-315
4	Academic Instructions - Annexure-4	316





Program Name: (B.A.LL.B) Hons.

Program Code: 1202

The program outcomes (POs) for the program (B.A.LL.B) Hons. are as follows:

PO	Statement
PO1	Apply legal knowledge, professional ethics, and court norms to relevant situation and Increase their convincing power and good presentation skills and improve their legal skills.
PO2	Compare the prevailing rules of different ages and acquire the facts of the changing nature of politics or kingdoms of the changing times.
PO3	Evaluate the legal issues for collecting information, data, investigation and some problems regarding teamwork towards courts and clients in their specific fields.
PO4	Inculcate values of Rights and Duties towards courts, clients, judges, and the Bar Council of India.
PO5	Describe their ideas for the better living conditions of the society, which also enables them to locate themselves in their social surroundings.
PO6	Develop the skill of drafting or art of framing various plaints, petitions, writs, letters, using proper English format with clarity.
PO7	Interpret and Analyze the legal and social problems and work towards finding solutions to the problems by application of laws and regulations.
PO8	Experiment on the judgements with the help of arguments, discussion and comparison between latest and old laws.
PO9	Ability to do the work under pressure and deadlines, to work for long hours, realization of time utility and mindfulness and appear in AIBE (All India Bar Examination) and contribute to the society through legal aid and awareness camps.
P10	Explore and explain the substantial & procedural laws in which they are made/drafted and how the students critically evaluate and understand the legislative setup.



The Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) for the programme (B.A.LL.B) Hons. Are as follows:

PSO	Statement
PSO1	Describe the laws at National and Global level and to solve the clients' problem and also increase their IQ level.
PSO2	Formulate the legal documents such as - contracts, agreements, plaints, petitions, writs, etc which are used for legal proceedings.
PSO3	Examine and interpret the skills and get proper justice which helps for their Clients and court practice activities.





Annexure-2

Semester: 1 st										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	A1202101	General English-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	A1202103	Law of Torts including Motor Vehicle Accident Act and Consumer Protection Laws	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	1202104	Law of Contract-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4		Minor-I/I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Minor-I/II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6		Major-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
Total No. of Credits				36						

Minor-I/I, Minor-I/II (Select any two subjects)		
1	1202105	Political Science-I (Minor)
2	A1202106	History-I (Minor)
3	1202107	Economics-I (Minor)
4	1202108	Sociology-I (Minor)
Major-I (Select any one of the following Subject)		
1	1202109	Political Science-I (Major)
2	1202110	History-I (Major)
3	1202111	Economics-I (Major)
4	1202112	Sociology-I (Major)

Note: • Candidates can opt any two of the following Minor Subjects and the once selected will continue till 6th semester.

• Similarly, candidates must opt any one of the following as Major subject and the Major subject once selected will continue till 6th semester.

• The subject which has been opted as a Major Subject cannot be opted as Minor subjects.



Semester: 2 nd										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	A1202201	General English-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	A1202203	Jurisprudence	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	A1202204	Special Contracts-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4		Minor-II/I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Minor-II/II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6		Major-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
Total No. of Credits							36			

Minor-II/I, Minor-II/II (Select any two subjects)		
1	1202205	Political Science-II (Minor)
2	1202206	History-II (Minor)
3	1202207	Economics-II (Minor)
4	1202208	Sociology-II (Minor)
Major-II (Select any one of the following Subject)		
1	1202209	Political Science-I (Major)
2	1202210	History-I (Major)
3	1202211	Economics-I (Major)
4	1202212	Sociology-I (Major)



Semester: 3 rd										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	A1202302	Constitutional Law-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	A1202303	Family Law-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	1202312	Legal Methods	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4		Minor-III/I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Minor-III/II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6		Major-III	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
Total No. of Credits							36			

Minor-III/I, Minor-III/II (Select any two subjects)		
1	1202304	Political Science-III (Minor)
2	A1202305	History-III (Minor)
3	1202306	Economics-III (Minor)
4	1202307	Sociology-III (Minor)
Major-III (Select any one of the following Subject)		
1	1202308	Political Science-III (Major)
2	1202309	History-III (Major)
3	1202310	Economics-III (Major)
4	A1202311	Sociology-III (Major)

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ





Semester: 4 th										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	A1202401	Constitutional Law-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	A1202402	Family Law-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3		Elective-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4		Minor-IV/I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Minor-IV/II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6		Major-IV	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
Total No. of Credits							36			

Elective-I (Select any one of the following languages)		
1	A1202403	Hindi-I
2	1202404	Punjabi-I
3	1301110	Punjab History & Culture-I
Minor-IV/I, Minor-IV/II (Select any two subjects)		
1	A1202405	Political Science-IV (Minor)
2	A1202406	History-IV (Minor)
3	1202407	Economics-IV (Minor)
4	1202408	Sociology-IV (Minor)
Major-IV (Select any one of the following Subject)		
1	1202409	Political Science-IV (Major)
2	1202410	History-IV (Major)
3	1202411	Economics-IV (Major)
4	1202412	Sociology-IV (Major)

Note: The Language paper once selected will continue to be the same till 6th semester.



Semester: 5 th										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	A1202501	Indian Penal Code	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	A1202502	Code of Criminal Procedure	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	A1202503	Administrative Law	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4		Elective-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Elective-III	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6		Major-III	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
Total No. of Credits							36			

Elective-II (Select any one of the following languages)		
1	A1202504	Hindi-II
2	1202505	Punjabi-II
3	1301210	Punjab History & Culture-II
Elective-III (Select any one following Subject)		
1	A1202506	Local Self Government
2	A1202507	Interpretation of Statutes and Principle of Legislation
3	1202508	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court
Major-III (Select any one following Subject)		
1	1202509	Political Science-III (Major)
2	1202510	History-III (Major)
3	1202511	Economics-III (Major)
4	1202512	Sociology-III (Major)



Semester: 6 th										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	A1202603	Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	1202613	Offences against Child and Juvenile	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	A1202608	Land Law and Rent Laws	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4		Elective-IV	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Elective-V	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6		Major-VI	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
Total No. of Credits							36			

Elective-IV (Select any one following language)		
1	A1202604	Hindi-III
2	A1202605	Punjabi-III
3	1301310	Punjab History & Culture-III
Elective-V (Select any one following Subject)		
1	1202606	Law Relating to Agriculture (Common with Law and Agriculture)
2	A1202607	Private International Law
3	1202614	Laws Relating to Intellectual Property Rights
Major-VI (Select any one following Subject)		
1	1202609	Political Science-IV (Major)
2	1202610	History-IV (Major)
3	1202611	Economics-IV (Major)
4	1202612	Sociology-IV (Major)



Semester: 7 th										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	1202701	Law of Property (common with Property Law including Transfer of Property Act 1882)	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	1202702	Law of Evidence	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	1202703	Civil Procedure Code-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4		Elective-VI	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Elective-VII-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6		Elective-VII-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
Total No. of Credits				36						

Elective-VI (Select any one following Subject)		
1	1202704	Gender Justice
2	1202705	Right to Information and IT Act
Elective-VII (Select any two following Subject)		
1	1202706	Business Laws-I
2	1202707	The Law of Registration, Specific Relief and Court Fees Act,
3	1202708	Insurance Law
4	1202709	Banking Law
5	1202710	Law of Writs



Semester: 8 th										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	1202801	Alternative dispute Resolution	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	1202802	Environmental Law	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	1202803	Civil Procedure including Limitation Law-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4		Elective- VIII		5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Elective-IX-I	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6		Elective-IX-II	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
Total No. of Credits							36			

Elective-VIII (Select any one following Subject)		
1	1202804	International Trade Law
2	1202805	Election Law
3	1202806	Human Rights Law and Practice
Elective-IX (Select any two following Subject)		
1	1202807	White Collar Crimes
2	1202808	Socio Economic Offences
3	1202809	Prison Administration
4	1202810	Equity and Trust Law
5	1202813	Business Laws-II



Semester: 9 th										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	1202901	Labour and Industrial Laws	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	1202902	Forensic Science	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	1202903	Public International Law	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4	1202904	Principles of Taxation Law	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Elective-X	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6	1202905	Moots and Practical Training-I (common with Moots)	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	75	25	100
Total No. of Credits							35			

Elective-X(Select any one following Subject)		
1	1202906	Women and Criminal Law
2	1202907	Bio- Diversity Laws

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU



Semester: 10 th										
Sr. No	Course Code	Course Name	Type of Course T/P	(Hours Per Week)			No. of Credits	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P				
1	12021001	Drug Abuse: Problem, Management and Prevention	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
2	12021002	Company Law	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
3	12021003	Criminology, Penology and Victimology	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
4	12021004	Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
5		Elective-XI	T	5	1	0	6	30	70	100
6	12021005	Moots and Practical Training-II (common with Moots)	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	75	25	100
Total No. of Credits								35		

Elective-XI(Select any one following Subject)		
1	12021006	Competition Law
2	12021007	Law of Negotiable

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ





Course Name: GeneralEnglish-I

Course Code: A1202101

Semester: I

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Enrich the level of understanding of english poetry along with explanation of reference.
CO2	Enhance reading skills and question and answer writing of short stories of English.
CO3	Evaluate the Paragraph writing, Letter writing while studying the grammar.
CO4	Analyze the one word substitution such as those pertaining to Government, Marriage, Death, Professions and Trades, Nature Study.
CO5	Explain the legal terms and their objects.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Flights of Fancy

Poems 1 to 10, 12 and 13 namely

1. Sonnet 116 (Let Me Not to The Marriage of True Minds)
2. On His Blindness
3. The Clod and The Pebble
4. The World Is Too Much with Us
5. Lucy Gray
6. My Native Land
7. Love
8. The Scholar
9. The River of Life
10. The Journey Onwards
11. Love's Philosophy
12. Bright Star

UNIT II

The following stories to be studied: -

12 hours

A Cup of Tea

A Work of Art



The Gift of the Magi
The Ant and the Grasshopper
How Much Land Does a Man Need
The Necklace

Note:-

- I. The students will be tested on questions based on explanation with Reference to the context, central idea, or summary from poetry and Questions based on character sketch, theme, or summary from short Stories.
- II. Students will be required to attempt one question on poetry and one on Short stories.

UNIT III

Grammar and Composition

11 hours

Paragraph Writing

Grammar

Tenses, Sequence of Tenses and Concord, Preposition, Determiners and adverbs.

Combination of simple sentences to compound sentences and complex sentences.

One Word Substitution (words pertaining to Government, Marriage, Death, Professions and Trades, Nature Study)

UNIT IV

Legal Terms – Meaning and Usage

10 hours

1	Plaint	2	Written Statement	3	Plaintiff
4	Defense	5	Petition	6	Petitioner
7	Appeal	8	Magistrate	9	Judge
10	Court	11	Tribunal	12	Divorce
13	Judicial Separation	14	Legitimate	15	Illegitimate
16	Adoption	17	Maintenance	18	Alimony
19	Valid	20	Void	21	Voidable
22	Pleading	23	Litigation	24	Public
25	Private	26	Monogamy	27	Bigamy
28	Polygamy	29	Crime	30	Will
31	Deed				

Suggested Readings

- Singh Bakhshish(2010) "*Flights of Fancy*", (ed.),Publication Bureau, Punjabi University, Patiala.
- Board of Editors(Editor), *Popular Short Stories*, (1997)"Oxford University Press,High School English, Noida, Uttar Pradesh
- Wren and Martin, (1935)"*Grammar and Composition,The Students'Companion*" Wilfred D. Best Rupa & Co.

Web Links

- <https://www.plainenglish.co.uk/files/legalguide.pdf>



- <https://www.poetryfoundation.org/articles/147188/flights-of-fancy>
- <https://www.englishclub.com/grammar/rules.htm>
- <https://www.grammarly.com/blog/category/handbook/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2
CO5	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1
Average	2.8	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.6	2.2	2.2	2	1.8	2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.





Course Name: Law of Torts Including Motor Vehicle Accident and Consumer Protection Laws

Course Code: A1202103

Semester: I

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Identify the meaning, nature and scope of law of torts.
CO2	Identify the foundational principles of torts and its application to remedies for these violations of legal rights.
CO3	Examine the alternative forms and the remedies provided under the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 & The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988.
CO4	Operate the application of specific torts against the individual and property.
CO5	Schedule the liability for violation of legal rights including contribution of other parties.

Course Content

UNIT I

Tort: Meaning & Definitions, Nature of Law of Torts

12 hours

Distinction between Tort and Crime

Distinction between Tort and Breach of Contract

Constituents of Tort

(a) Wrongful Act

(b) Legal Damage- Damnum Sine Injuria and Injuria Sine damnum

(c) Legal Remedy

UNIT II

12 hours

Justification in Tort: Volenti Non-Fit Injuria, Necessity, Act of God, Inevitable accident, Statutory Authorisation and Plaintiff's default.

Trespass to Person: Assault, Battery, False Imprisonment and Malicious Prosecution

Defamation: Libel and Slander, Constituents of Defamation, Defences to the Tort of Defamation

Negligence: Constituents, *Res Ipsa Loquitur* and Contributory Negligence

UNIT III

11 hours



Vicarious Liability including vicarious liability of state

Nuisance

Strict Liability - Rule in *Reylands v. Fletcher*, Principles of Absolute Liability

Liability for Industrial hazards, *M.C Mehta v. Union of India*.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Motor Vehicle Act, 1988: Compulsory Insurance, Compensation payable under the Act, Insurer's Liability for persons on the roof of a bus, Insurer's Liability beyond the limits mentioned in the Act, Payment of Compensation in case of hit and run motor accidents with and without Fault Liability.

The Consumer Protection Act, 1986 : Purpose and Objects of Consumer Protection Law, Definitions of Complaint, Complainant, Consumer and Service, Consumer, Dispute Redressal Agencies : their composition and jurisdiction, Redressal of Complaints - Manner, Procedure and Limitation.

Suggested Readings:

- Bangia R.K. (2010), "*Law of Torts*", Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad.
- Ratanlal and Dhirajlal (2008) , "*The Law of Torts*", Wadhwa and Company, New Delhi
- Basu D.D. (2008), "*The Law of Torts*", Kamal Law House, Kolkata
- P.K.Sarkar (2006), "*The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988*", Eastern Law House, Kolkata

Web Links

- <https://www.toppr.com/guides/legal-aptitude/law-of-torts/nature-and-concept-of-tort/>
- <https://www.clatapult.com/chapter-2-constituents-of-a-tort/>
- <https://www.lawyersclubindia.com/articles/justification-of-torts--253.asp#:~:text=Harm%20inflicted%20in%20defense%20of,proportionate%20to%20the%20force%20applied.>
- <https://www.lawctopus.com/academike/vicarious-liability-in-criminal-law/>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	3	1
CO5	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
Average	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.





Course Name: Lawof Contract-I
Course Code: 1202104
Semester: I

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Recognize the legal principles of contract and the content of contracts, as well as the remedies that may be available where a contract breached..
CO2	Classify the processes involved under Proposal and Acceptance in contract of formation
CO3	Describe the performance of contract and know the relation of such contracts with our daily activities and their impact on the social and economic front.
CO4	Develop the various legal terms used in contracts.
CO5	Weigh familiarity with various terms of agreements.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Agreement and Contract: Definitions and elements (Sec-10 to 12)

Consideration: its meaning, kinds and essential elements, present, past and Future consideration, adequate Consideration- whether performance of existing duties amounts to consideration; (2(d), stranger to contract cannot sue (Privity of Contract)

MohoriBibee v. Dhamrmodas Ghose (1903)

Lalman Shukla v. Gauri Dutt (1913)

UNIT II

12 hours

Capacity to contract : incapacity arising out of status and mental defect ; minor's agreement- definition of minor, agreements beneficial and detrimental to a minor, ratification in cases by a person of an agreement made by him while he was a minor ; "necessaries" supplied to a minor.

Free Consent: its need and definition, factors vitiating free consent. (Sec-14)

Coercion: definition –essential elements, duress and coercion-effect of coercion. (Sec-15)

Undue influence: definition- essential elements, between which parties it can exist? Who is to prove it? Illustrations of undue influence-pardanashin women-independent advice-unconscionable bargains-effect of undue influence (Sec-16)



Fraud: definition – essential elements- active concealment of truth- importance of intention- when does silence amount to fraud? (Sec-17)

Misrepresentation: definition-misrepresentation of law and of fact- their effects (Sec-18)

Mistake: definition- kinds, mistake of law and mistake of fact, their effects

UNIT III

11 hours

Legality of object and consideration: (Sec-23) unlawful consideration and objects:

Forbidden by Law

Defeating the provision of any law

Fraudulent

Injurious to person or property

Immoral

Against public policy

Void Agreements: (Sec-23 to 30, 56) void, voidable and unlawful agreements, and their effects,

Agreements without consideration,

Agreements in restraint of marriage

Agreements in restraint of trade : exceptions- sale of goodwill, restrictions under the Partnership Act, trade combinations, exclusive dealing agreements, restraints on employees under agreements of service.

Agreement in Restraint of legal Proceeding

Agreement which is ambiguous and uncertain

Agreement to do an impossible act

UNIT IV

10 hours

Wagering agreement- Its exceptions

Contingent Contracts: (Sec-31) definition – enforcement- contingent contract and wagering agreement.

Discharge of a contract: Meaning of Discharge of Contract and its various modes:

By Performance: (Sec-37 to 67) conditions of valid tender of performance-how it can be? By whom contract is performed? When contract be performed? In what manner contract be performed? Performance of reciprocal promises- time as essence of contract

By breach anticipatory breach and present breach

Impossibility of performance: : (Sec-56) specific grounds of frustration – effect of frustration.

By agreement: rescission and novation – (Sec-62, 63) their effect- remission and waiver of performance- extension of time-accord and satisfaction.

Remedies for breach of contract: (Sec-73 to 75) Damages- kinds- remoteness of damage- liquidated damages and penalty.

Suggested Readings:

- Singh Avtar (2010), “*Law of Contract*”, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Mulla (2006), “*Indian Contract Act*”, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi
- Bangia R.K. (2010), “*Indian Contract Act*”, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad
- Anson (2002), “*Law of Contract*”, Oxford University Press, New York,
- Jill Poole (2004), “*Textbook on Contract Law*”, Oxford University Press, New York.

Weblinks

- <https://www.toppr.com/guides/business-laws/indian-contract-act-1872-part-i/essentials-of-a-contract/#:~:text=UNIT%2010%20of%20the%20contract,also%20essential%20Let%20us%20see.>
- <https://indiankanoon.org/doc/1649313/#:~:text=UNIT%2024%20in%20The%20India n%20Contract%20Act%2C%201872&text=24.,unlawful%2C%20the%20agreement%20is%20void.>
- <https://legalpaathshala.com/unlawful-consideration-and-object/#:~:text=UNIT%2023%20of%20the%20Indian,be%20deemed%20to%20be%20Unlawful.>
- <https://lawtimesjournal.in/what-is-a-quasi-contract/#:~:text=A%20Quasi%20contract%20is%20a,under%20Indian%20Contract%20Act%201872.>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1
CO 2	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	3
CO 3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	2
CO5	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1
Average	1.8	1.4	2.2	2	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2	1.4	1.4	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.



Course Name: Political Science-I (Minor)

Course Code: 1202105

Semester: I

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the origin of Political science, definition, and meaning.
CO2	Identify the significance of the study of political science.
CO3	Evaluate the theories of political science i.e Social Contract Theory, Marxist Theory and theory of Sovereignty.
CO4	Define Sovereignty, theories and its types.
CO5	Analyze the concept of Liberalism, Unitary and Federal, their working and functions under political system.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Political Science:- Origin, Meaning and Definition
Scope of Political Science and Significance of study of Political Science for Law

UNIT II

12 hours

State: - Definitions and elements of State
Difference between State and Government, Nation and Society
Theories of the origin of state
Views of Hobbes, Locke, and Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory
Marxist Theory

UNIT III

11 hours

Sovereignty
Definitions and meaning Internal and External Sovereignty Types of Sovereignty
Characteristics of Sovereignty
Theories of Sovereignty
John Austin's theory of Sovereignty Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

UNIT IV

10 hours



Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism

Principles of Marxism

Forms of Government

Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential

Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Suggested Readings:

- Chand S. And Co. 1988 AsirvathamAddi, Political Theory (New Delhi)
- Barker, E. (1976) Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press)
- Gauba, O.P. 2005, An Introduction to Political Theory New Delhi, Macmillan
- Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
- Hobbes, Leviathan (ed) (1991) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press,)
- Johari, J.C. (2005)Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher)
- Kapur, A.C. (2005), Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co.)
- Leftwich, Adrian, (2005) what is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press,)
- MacIver, R.M,(1926) The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press,
- Marx, K.H,(1975) The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers,)
- Ramaswamy, Sushila,(2003) Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts Delhi,
- Macmillan, Tansey, S.D.(2000), Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge,)
- White, S.K and J.Moon, Donald (2004) what is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications,

Weblinks

- [.https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=AleKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw_Twg%3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkgpgN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEB5Q0AZY1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAaoBB2d3cy13aXo&scient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfwdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#](https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=AleKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw_Twg%3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkgpgN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEB5Q0AZY1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAaoBB2d3cy13aXo&scient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfwdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#)
- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk038HpLaSDIGMRLK82B27mqMpnxzIw%3A1589521134073&ei=7iq-XvyQBMLZrQHmkYGAw&q=concept+of+democracy+in+political+science&oq=concept+ofdemocracy+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQARgAMgUIABDNAjIFCAAQzQIyBQgAEM0CMgUIABDNAjoECAAQR1DA4AFYUpsBYK-TAmgAcAF4AIABlgKIAYIPkgEFMC4zLjaYAQCgAQGqAQdnd3Mtd2l6&scient=psy-ab#
- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk00jgdreN3vu2-o7TdGFMm0Tegx78Q%3A1589521172223&ei=FCu-XqSsDdOP9QPlzZbAAw&q=.party+system+in+indian+political+science&oq=.party+system+in+indian+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIECCEQCICx2wJYsdsCYOjIAmgAcAB4AIAB1QKIAdUCkgEDMy0xmAEAoAECOAEBqgEHZ3dzLXdpeg&scient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwikhtXmk7XpAhXTR30KHeWmBTgQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#

- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk00QZsYKDA6NxJXaXyo_igehADVP0Q%3A1589521221534&ei=RSu-XoGbIJCwrQHugb2oCg&q=voting+behaviour+of+people+in+india..&oq=voting+behaviour+of+people+in+india..&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQA1DX-gNY1_oDYO-EBGgAcAB4AIABvQKIAb0CkgEDMy0xmAEAoAECOAEBqgEHZ3dzLXdpeg&sc_lent=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjB0Zb-k7XpAhUQWCsKHe5AD6UQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
Average	3	2	2.2	1.8	2.8	2.4	1.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.



Course Name: History-I (Minor)

Course Code: 1202106

Semester: I

Credits: 5

L T P

5 0 0

Course Outcomes: - On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine early history, sources, and Indus Valley civilization of the Indian History.
CO2	Evaluate the various developmental stages of Ancient Indian history to the Modern history.
CO3	Define Jainism and Buddhism, Mahajanapadas and the Mauryan Empire.
CO4	Explain the revenue system and Economic Life under ancient Indian history.
CO5	Analyze the structure of Gupta Empire in various fields.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

What is History? Definition and early Indian History. Sources of Indian History
Indus Valley Civilization.
Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period.

UNIT II

12 hours

Jainism and Buddhism: Life and Features
The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchical states and Republics.
The Mauryan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

UNIT III

11 hours

Revenue system and Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety.
Decline of the Mauryan Empire.
Gupta Empire: Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion;
Developments in art and architecture.



UNIT IV

10 hours

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Legal literature produced by Narada, Brihaspat and Yajnavalkya. Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures.

Suggested Readings:

- Gupta, P.L. 1974 "The Imperial Guptas", 2 Volumes, Varanasi, Shireen Ratnagar, "Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society", Pune,
- Thapar, Romila 1984 "From Leneage to State", OUP, New Delhi,
- Thapar, Romila, 1987 "The Maurayas Revisited", K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi.
- Carr, E.H. 1990 "What is history", Pelican Books, Harmondsworth, (Rep.).
- Thapar, Romila, 2002 "The Penguin History of Early India", Penguin Books India, New Delhi.
- Thapar, Romila, 1997 "Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas", OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition),
- Jha, D.N 2001, "Ancient India in Historical Outline", Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed),
- Basham, A.L. 1998 "wonder that was India", Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.)

Web Links

- <https://knowindia.gov.in/culture-and-heritage/ancient-history.php>
- <https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-india/sources-of-ancient-indian-history-history/6482>
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maurya_Empire
- <https://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-5491-nature-of-judicial-process.html>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
Average	3	2	2.2	1.8	2.8	2.4	1.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Economics-I (Minor)
Course Code: 1202107
Semester: I

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Define Economics and its relevancy to law.
CO2	Analyze the law of demand, derivation of Market Demand and law of supply.
CO3	Evaluate consumer behaviour in India, its utility and relevance to consumer surplus.
CO4	Examine the theories of production and theory of costs.
CO5	Explain theory of markets determination of equilibrium price and quantity.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hrs

Introduction:

Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope.

Relevance of Economics to Law

Basic Demand and supply Analysis:

Concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium. Elasticity of Demand

UNIT-II

12 hrs

Theory of Consumer Behaviour: Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium. Indifference Curve Analysis; Determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, giffin goods

Consumer Surplus:

Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches

UNIT-III

11 hrs



Theory of Production:

Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.

Theory of Costs:

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

UNIT-IV

12 hrs

Theory of Markets:

Price and Output determination under:

Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)

Monopoly

Discriminating Monopoly

Microeconomics and Law:

State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

Suggested Readings:

- Elbert V. 1974 Bowden Economics, "The Science of Common sense", South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England,
- Hunt E.K. and Sherman, Howard J. 1975 "Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views", Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London,
- Lipsey R.G. and Chrystal, K. Alex 2004 "Economics", Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition.
- Koutsoyiannis, A. 2005 "Modern Microeconomics", MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition.
- Dominick Salvatore, 2003 "Microeconomics, Theory and Applications", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition,.

Web Links

- https://subscribenow.economist.com/as-in/annual50/?state=state-b92082b19cfc79a6de7baf63c2686d18&utm_campaign=a_io_cpc_Search-IN_EN-G-Generic-BMM&utm_medium=cpc&utm_source=bing&utm_content=Search-IN_EN-G-Economics-Economics-BMM&utm_term=+economics&gclid=a0cb8bfd3fc4119e016ceb0f7bdf5f72&gclsrc=3p.ds&msclkid=a0cb8bfd3fc4119e016ceb0f7bdf5f72
- <https://www.slideshare.net/Tamanna777/unit-3-price-and-output-detrmination>
- <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/d/discriminating-monopoly.asp>
- http://www.ipcs.org/ipcs_books_selreviews.php?recNo=181

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO 3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Average	3	2	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	2	1.6	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

Course Name: Sociology-I (Minor)

Course Code: 1202108

Semester: 1

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the sociological significance and law as instrument of social change.
CO2	Examine society, its meaning, nature and scope.
CO3	Define the meaning of group and its types.
CO4	Discuss the status, its meaning and features.
CO5	Examine the theories of Auguste Comte, Karl Marx and Max Weber.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Sociology:- Definition, Nature, Scope, Significance

Sociology of Law:-Law as an instrument of social change

Relevance of sociology to Law

UNIT II

12 hours

Basic Concepts

Society

Community

Institutions

Associations: Meaning, Types, Features

UNIT III

11 hours

Group-Meaning, Features

Types of Group- Primary, Secondary Group

Status- Meaning, Features

Ascribed, Achieved

UNIT IV

Theoretical Foundation

Auguste Comte:- Law of three stages

Karl Marx:- Alienation, Class & Class Conflict

Max Weber:- Social Action.

Suggested Readings:

- Adams, Bet N and R.A Sydi, (2002) "Sociology Theory", Pine Forge Press, California (b) Contemporary Sociological Theory, Pine Forge Press, California.
- Baxi Upendra, (1972) "Towards the Sociology of Law", Satwahan Publications. Bottomore, T.B.,
- George Allen and Unwin, (1986), "Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature", Bombay Publications India,
- Craib, Ian, (1984), "Modern Social Theory", Harvester Press, Brighton.
- Gidden, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) 1987, Social Theory Today. Cambridge, Polity Press. Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers.
- Inkeles, (1987), "what is Sociology" New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India, Alex,
- Ken Morrison, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, (2006), "Formation of Modern Social Thought", Sage Publication,
- York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith, (2001), " Sociology for a New Century", Pine Forge Press.

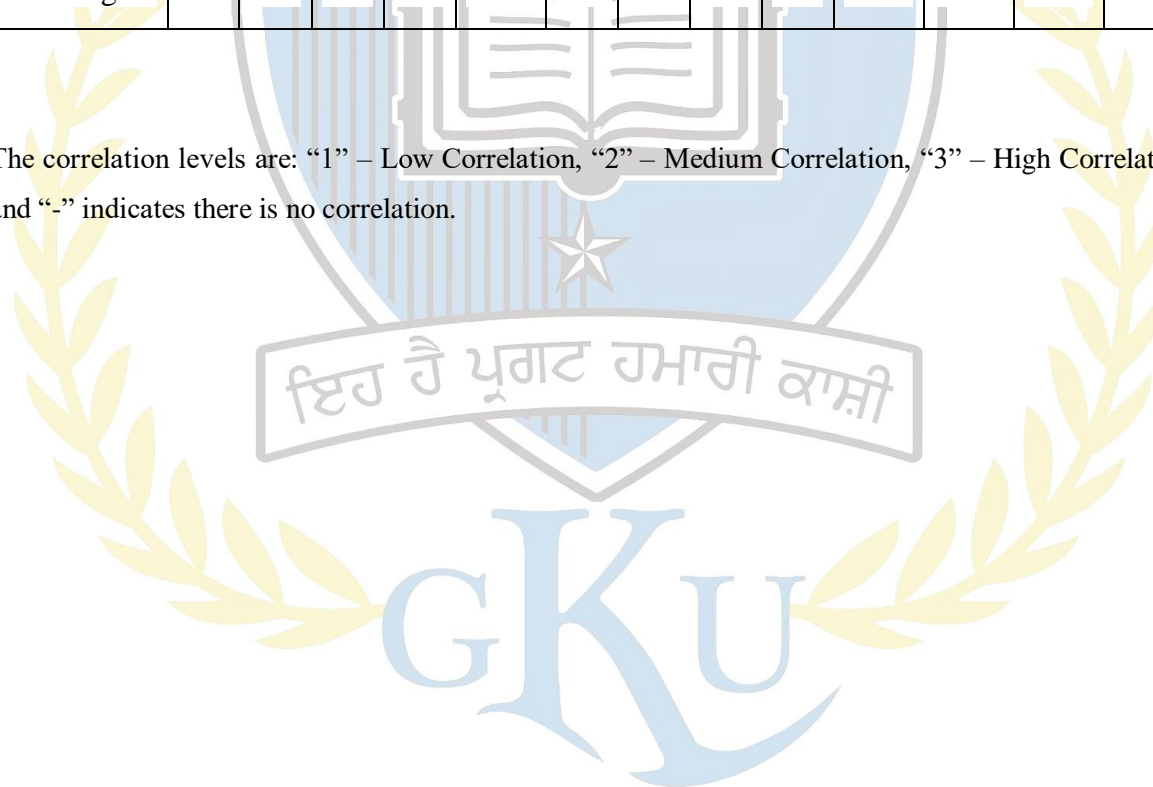
Weblinks

- <http://www.universityofcalicut.info/syl/BASociology.pdf>
- <http://www.vkmaheshwari.com/WP/?p=694>
- <https://triumphias.com/blog/karl-marx-historical-materialism/>
- [https://in.search.yahoo.com/yhs/search?publisherid=59264&hspart=Lkry&type=YHS_PDFSRC_59264_59264_001395&hsimp=yhs-nt&p=%e2%97%8f+Baxi+Upendra%2c+1986%2c+Towards+the+Sociology+of+Law%2c+Satwahan+Publications.+Bottomore%2c+T.B.+1972%2c+Sociology%2c+A+Guide+to+Problems+and+Literature%2c+Bombay%3a+George+Allen+and+Unwin+\(India\).¶m1=mT9AhLGGn9F7UNWAGUPtXxNG0M5ZdTB2uGfiS1lbHSmiAoAD1-gK1-knKPtkeE](https://in.search.yahoo.com/yhs/search?publisherid=59264&hspart=Lkry&type=YHS_PDFSRC_59264_59264_001395&hsimp=yhs-nt&p=%e2%97%8f+Baxi+Upendra%2c+1986%2c+Towards+the+Sociology+of+Law%2c+Satwahan+Publications.+Bottomore%2c+T.B.+1972%2c+Sociology%2c+A+Guide+to+Problems+and+Literature%2c+Bombay%3a+George+Allen+and+Unwin+(India).¶m1=mT9AhLGGn9F7UNWAGUPtXxNG0M5ZdTB2uGfiS1lbHSmiAoAD1-gK1-knKPtkeE)

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1
CO 3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	1
Average	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6	3	1.6	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.





Course Name: Political Science-I (Major)

Course Code: 1202109

Semester: I

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to learn:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the origin of Political science, definition, and meaning.
CO2	Identify the significance of the study of political science.
CO3	Evaluate the theories of political science i.e Social Contract Theory, Marxist Theory and theory of Sovereignty.
CO4	Define the concept of sovereignty, theories and its types.
CO5	Analyze the concepts of Liberalism, Unitary and Federal, their working and functions under political system.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Political Science: - Origin, Meaning and Definition
Scope of Political Science and Significance of study of Political Science for Law

UNIT II

12 hours

State:- Definitions and elements of State
Difference between State and Government, Nation and Society
Theories of the origin of state
Views of Hobbes, Locke, and Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory
Marxist Theory

UNIT III

11 hours

Sovereignty
Definitions and meaning Internal and External Sovereignty Types of Sovereignty
Characteristics of Sovereignty
Theories of Sovereignty
John Austin's theory of Sovereignty Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

UNIT IV

10 hours

Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism
Principles of Marxism.
Forms of Government



Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential

Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Suggested Readings:

- AsirvathamAddi, (1988) "Political Theory" New Delhi, S. Chand, and Co.
- Barker, (1976) "Principles of Social and Political Theory", Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press
- Gauba, O.P. (2005) "An Introduction to Political Theory" New Delhi, Macmillan
- Heywood, Andrew (2002) "Politics" New York, Palgrav.
- Hobbes, Leviathan (Ed) R-Tuck (1991) "An Introduction to Political Theory" Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Johari, J.C. (2005) "Principles of Modern Political Science" New Delhi, Sterling Publisher.
- Kapur, A.C (2005) "Principles of Political Science" New Delhi, S. Chand, and Co.
- Leftwich, (2005) "Adrian, what is Politics", Cambridge, Polity Press.
- MacIver, R.M (1926) "The Modern State" Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Marx, K.H 1975 "The Communist Manifesto" C Moscow, Progress Publishers.

Web Links

- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw_Twg%3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkgpgN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEb5Q0AZy1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAAoBB2d3cy13aXo&scient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#
- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk038HpLaSDIGMRLK82B27mqMpnxzIw%3A1589521134073&ei=7iq-XvyQBMLZrQHmkYGwAw&q=concept+of+democracy+in+political+science&oq=concept+of+democracy+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEb5Q0AZy1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAAoBB2d3cy13aXo&scient=psy-ab#
- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk00jgdreN3vu2-o7TdGFMm0Tegx78Q%3A1589521172223&ei=FCu-XqSsDdOP9QPlzZbAAw&q=.party+system+in+india+in+political+science&oq=.party+system+in+india+in+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEb5Q0AZy1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAAoBB2d3cy13aXo&scient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwikhtXmk7XpAhXTR30KHeWmBTgQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#
- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk00QZsYKDA6NxJXaXyo_igehADVP0Q%3A1589521221534&ei=RSu-XoGbIJCwrQHugb2oCg&q=voting+behaviour+of+people+in+india..&oq=voting+behaviour+of+people+in+india..&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEb5Q0AZy1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAAoBB2d3cy13aXo&scient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwikhtXmk7XpAhXTR30KHeWmBTgQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#



[EBGgAcAB4AIABvQKIAb0CkgEDMy0xmAEAoAECOAEBqgEHZ3dzLXdpeg&sc_lent=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjB0Zb-k7XpAhUQWCsKHe5AD6UQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#](https://www.gurukashi.edu.in/ebgGAcAB4AIABvQKIAb0CkgEDMy0xmAEAoAECOAEBqgEHZ3dzLXdpeg&sc_lent=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjB0Zb-k7XpAhUQWCsKHe5AD6UQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#)

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
Average	3	2	2.2	1.8	2.8	2.4	1.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.



Course Name: History-I (Major)

Course Code: 1202110

Semester: I

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine early history, sources, and indus valley civilization of the Indian History.
CO2	Evaluate the various developmental stages of Ancient Indian history to the Modern history.
CO3	Define the Jainism and Buddhism, Mahajanapadas and the Maurayan Empire.
CO4	Explain the revenue system and Economic Life under ancient Indian history.
CO5	Analyze the structure of Gupta Empire in various fields.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

What is History? Definition and early Indian History. Sources of Indian History
Indus Valley Civilization.
Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period.

UNIT II

12 hours

Jainism and Buddhism: Life and Features
The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchical states and Republics.
The Maurayan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

UNIT III

11 hours

Revenue system and Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety.
Decline of the Mauraya Empire.
Gupta Empire: Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion;
Developments in art and architecture.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Legal literature produced by Narada, Brihaspat and Yajnavalkya. Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures

Suggested Readings:

- Gupta,P.L. 1974 "the Imperial Guptas", 2 Volumes,
- Varanasi, Ratnagar,Shireen 1991 "Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society", Pune,
- Thapar,Romila 1984 "From Leneage to State", OUP, New Delhi,
- Thapar,Romila, 1987 "The Maurayas Revisited", K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi,
- Carr, E.H. 1990 "what is history", Pelican Books, Harmondsworth, (Rep.).
- Thapar, Romila, "The Penguin History of Early India," Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.
- Thapar, Romila, 1997 "Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas", OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition).
- D.N Jha, "Ancient India in Historical Outline", Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.
- Mookerji,Radha K.2000 "the Gupta Empire", Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)
- Sharma, R.S.2001 "Aspects of Political Ideas", and Institutions in Ancient India,

Weblinks

- <https://oxford.universitypressscholarship.com/view/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195687859.001.0001/acprof-9780195687859-chapter-14>
- <https://www.nationalgeographic.org/encyclopedia/mauryan-empire/>
- <https://www.britannica.com/topic/Jainism>
- <https://ithihas.wordpress.com/2013/09/10/dharma-shastras-legal-literature-of-ancient-india/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	1
CO5	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Average	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.8	2	1.8	2	2	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

CourseName: Economics-I (Minor)

Course Code: 1202111

Semester: I

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	DefineEconomics and its relevancy to law.
CO2	Analyze the law of demand, derivation of Market Demand and law of supply.
CO3	Evaluateconsumer bahaviour in India, its utility and relevance to consumer surplus.
CO4	Examine the theories of production and theory of costs.
CO5	Explaintheory of markets determination of equilibrium price and quantity.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hrs

Introduction

Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope.

Relevance of Economics to Law

Basic Demand and supply Analysis:

Concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium. Elasticity of Demand.

UNIT-II

12 hrs

Theory of Consumer Behaviour: Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium. Indifference Curve Analysis; Determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, giffin goods.

Consumer Surplus:

Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

UNIT-III

12 hrs

Theory of Production:

Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.

Theory of Costs:

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

UNIT-IV

11 hrs

Theory of Markets:

Price and Output determination under:

Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)

Monopoly

Discriminating Monopoly

Microeconomics and Law:

State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

Suggested Readings:

- Elbert V. Bowden (1974) Economics, "The Science of Common sense", South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England,
- Hunt, E.K. and Sherman, Howard J. (1975) "Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views", Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London,
- Lipsey, R.G. and Chrystal, Alex K. (10th Edition, 2004.) "Economics", Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi,
- Koutsoyiannis A. (2nd Edition, 2005.) "Modern Microeconomics", MacMillan Press Limited, London,
- Salvatore, Dominick (4th Edition, 2003.) "Microeconomics, Theory and Applications", Oxford University Press, New Delhi,
- Robert S. Pindyck and Rubinfeld, Daniel L. (2003) "MicroEconomics", Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition.
- Goulds, John P. Edward P. Lazear, (2005) "Micro Economic Theory", Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi

Web Links

- https://subscribenow.economist.com/as-in/annual50/?state=state-b92082b19cfc79a6de7baf63c2686d18&utm_campaign=a_io_cpc_Search-IN_EN-G-Generic-BMM&utm_medium=cpc&utm_source=bing&utm_content=Search-IN_EN-G-Economics-Economics-BMM&utm_term=+economics&gclid=a0cb8bfd3fc4119e016ceb0f7bdf5f72&gclsrc=3p.ds&msclkid=a0cb8bfd3fc4119e016ceb0f7bdf5f72
- <https://www.slideshare.net/Tamanna777/unit-3-price-and-output-detrmination>
- http://www.ipcs.org/ipcs_books_selreviews.php?recNo=181

- https://www.google.com/search?q=DEMOCRACY+IN+INDIA&ei=wMkDYcniKI7Nz7sPnsOuwAU&oq=DEMOCRACY+IN+INDIA&gs_lcp=Cgdnd3Mtd2l6EAMyCAgAEIAEELEDmgUIABCABDIFCAAQgAQyBQgAEIAEMgUIABCABDIFCAAQgAQyBQgAEIAEMgUIABCABDIFCAAQgAQyBQgAEIAEOhQIABDqAhC0AhCKAx3AxDUAxDIAjoUCC4Q6gIQtAIQigMQtwMQ1AMQ5QI6BQgAEJECOGgILhCxAXCDAToLCAAQgAQQsQMQgwE6CgAELEDEIMBOgQIABBDOgsIABcxAXCDARCRAjoECC4QQzoKCAAQsQMQgwEQQzoHCAAQsQMQQzoICC4QgAQQsQM6CggAELEDEIMBEAo6BwgAEIAEEAo6BAgAEAo6BQguEIAESgUIQBIBMUoECEEYAFCEIinf2C7ggFoAnABeACAAdYBiAHPGJIBBjAuMTkuMpgB AKABAaABArABCsABAQ&sclient=gws-wiz&ved=0ahUKEwjJwoDqwIryAhWO5nMBHZ6hC1gQ4dUDCA8&uact=5

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO 3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Average	3	2	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	2	1.6	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.

Course Name: Sociology-I (Major)

Course Code: 1202112

Semester: I

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the sociological significance and law as instrument of social change.
CO2	Examine society, its meaning, nature and scope.
CO3	Define the meaning of group and its types.
CO4	Discuss the status, its meaning and features.
CO5	Examine the theories of Auguste Comte, Karl Marx and Max Weber.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Sociology

Definition, Nature, Scope, Significance

Sociology of Law:-

Law as an instrument of social change

Relevance of sociology to Law

UNIT II

12 hours

Basic Concepts: Society

Community

Institutions

Associations

(Meaning, Types, Features)

UNIT III

11 hours

Group-Meaning, Features

Types of Group- Primary, Secondary Group

Status- Meaning, Features

Ascribed, Achieved

UNIT IV

10 hours

Theoretical Foundation

Auguste Comte:- Law of three stages

Karl Marx:- Alienation, Class & Class Conflict

Max Weber:- Social Action.

Suggested Readings:

- Adams, Bet N and Sydi, R.A. 2001 (a) Sociology Theory, Pine Forge Press, California (b) Contemporary Sociological Theory 2002, Pine Forge Press, California.
- Baxi Upendra, 1986, Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.
- Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India).
- Craib, Ian 1984, Modern Social Theory, Harvester Press, Brighton.
- Giddens, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) 1987, Social Theory Today. Cambridge, Polity Press.
- Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers.
- Inkeles, Alex, 1987, What is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India
- Morrison, Ken, 2006, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought, Sage Publication

Weblinks

- <http://www.universityofcalicut.info/syl/BASociology.pdf>
- <http://www.vkmaheshwari.com/WP/?p=694>
- <https://triumphias.com/blog/karl-marx-historical-materialism/>
- [https://in.search.yahoo.com/yhs/search?publisherid=59264&hspart=Lkry&type=YHS_PDFSRC_59264_\\$59264_001395\\$&hsimp=yhs-nt&p=%e2%97%8f+Baxi+Upendra%2c+1986%2c+Towards+the+Sociology+of+Law%2c+Satwahan+Publications.+Bottomore%2c+T.B.+1972%2c+Sociology%2c+A+Guide+to+Problems+and+Literature%2c+Bombay%3a+George+Allen+and+Unwin+\(India\).¶m1=mT9AhLGGn9F7UNWAGUfPtXxNG0M5ZdTb2uGfiS1lbHSmiAoAD1-pJpU7YHTTpFv2dk_z1_kdIBg9uaqhlppNzY3X2UW3uCehtQ6-tDWCChouJyZ_0MGul8](https://in.search.yahoo.com/yhs/search?publisherid=59264&hspart=Lkry&type=YHS_PDFSRC_59264_59264_001395&hsimp=yhs-nt&p=%e2%97%8f+Baxi+Upendra%2c+1986%2c+Towards+the+Sociology+of+Law%2c+Satwahan+Publications.+Bottomore%2c+T.B.+1972%2c+Sociology%2c+A+Guide+to+Problems+and+Literature%2c+Bombay%3a+George+Allen+and+Unwin+(India).¶m1=mT9AhLGGn9F7UNWAGUfPtXxNG0M5ZdTb2uGfiS1lbHSmiAoAD1-pJpU7YHTTpFv2dk_z1_kdIBg9uaqhlppNzY3X2UW3uCehtQ6-tDWCChouJyZ_0MGul8)

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1
CO 3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	1
Average	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6	3	1.6	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation.

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU



Course Name: General English-II

Course Code: A1202201

Semester: II

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Experiment the comprehensive writing in law for example law Lexi, Précis Writing.
CO2	Examine the language for translation.
CO3	Implement the legal terminology its meaning and usage with vocabulary.
CO4	Construct creative writing, word formation and one word substitutions.
CO5	Explain legal terms and their objects.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

The Discipline of Law – Lord Denning (Part – 1 the Construction of Documents only) Lexis-Nexis Butterworths Publication
Reading Comprehension

UNIT II

12 hours

Grammar and Composition
Formal Correspondence

Grammar-

- (i) Words often confused
- (ii) Basic transformations – (a) Passive (b) Questions, Question tags (c) Negatives
- (iii) Punctuation

UNIT III

11 hours

Legal Terms – Meaning and Usage

- Agency
- Agreement
- Bail



Bailable
Bailment
Contract
Culpable Homicide
Decree
Defamation
Execution
First Information Report (F.I.R.)
Fraud
Genocide
Guarantee
Guardian
Homicide
Indemnity
Judgement
Judiciary
Legislation
Legislature
Libel
Malafide
Minor
Misstatement
Non-Bailable
Order
Pledge
Slander
Suicide

(b)

Ab, initio
Ab intra
Ad interim
Ad Valorem
Adhoc
Audi alteram Partem
Bona fides
De facto
De jure
De novo
Detinue
Enroute
Ex-officio
Ex parte



GKU



Ex post facto
Impugne
Inter-alia
Jure humane
Locus standi
Mala fide

UNIT IV

10 hours

ESSAY WRITING ON LEGAL TOPIC OF LEGAL INTEREST
PRECIS WRITING

Suggested Readings

- Denning, Lord (1979) Discipline of Law - LexisNexis Butterworths publication. Byne: Teaching Longman, London 1989. Writing Skills.
- Kane, Prasad, T.S. (1973). The Oxford Guide to Writing, Oxford University Press, Oxford,
- Anirudh Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.
- Bhatnagar, R.P., R.P. and Bhargava, R. (1990) Law and language, New Delhi: Macmillan. Brown,
- Gordon W. 1990 Legal Terminology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, Michael.
- Cochrane, (1979) Legal Cujas, Paris English.
- Bristol. Cutts Martin Cross, Ian et al. (1997) Skills for lawyers, Jordan Publishing Company,
- Plain English Guide, Oxford University Press, 199

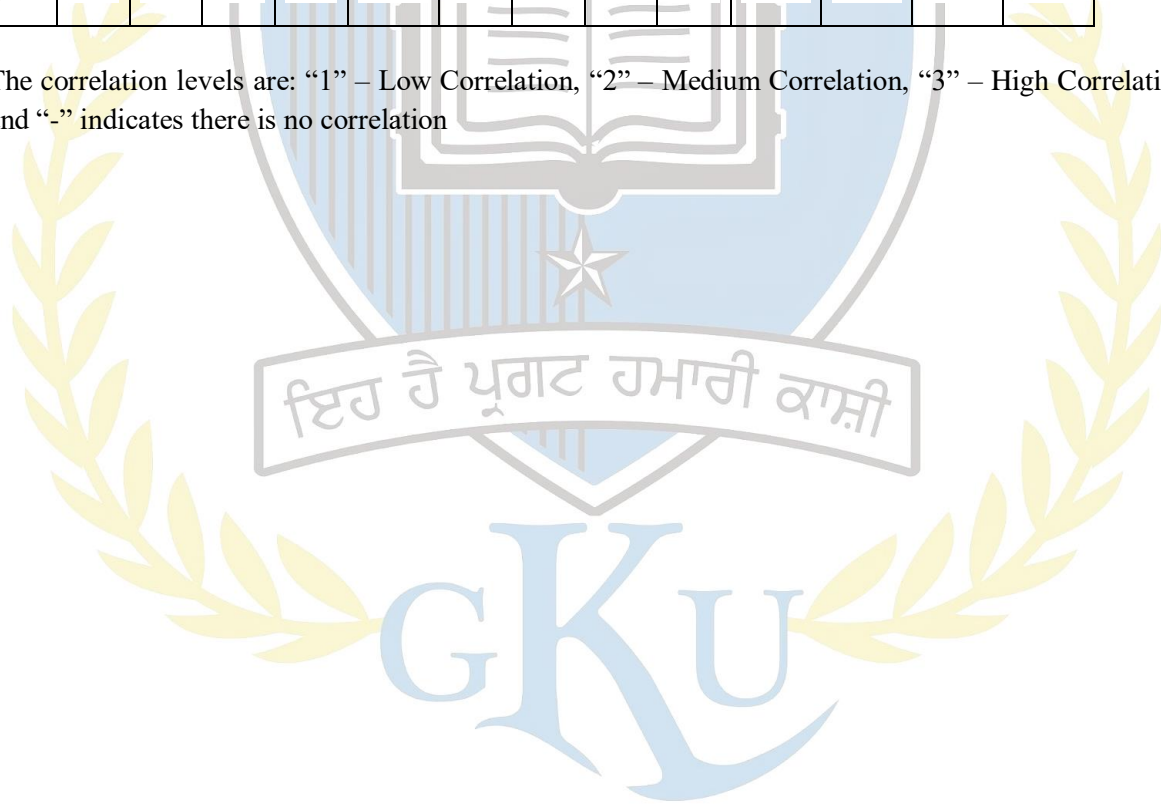
Web Links

- https://books.google.co.in/books/about/The_Discipline_of_Law.html?id=Si6yAAAAIAAJ&source=kp_book_description&redir_esc=y
- <https://scoop.eduncle.com/active-and-passive-voice-rules>
- <https://www.ojp.gov/pdffiles1/Digitization/135923NCJRS.pdf>
- https://www.internationalstudent.com/essay_writing/essay_tips/

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
Average	2.6	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Jurisprudence

Course Code: A1202203

Semester: 2

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Distinguish between the major chronicled schools of law concerning the nature of law.
CO2	Differentiate between the term of legislation, precedent and their types.
CO3	Describe the value of custom and how does custom becomes the law and its validity.
CO4	Critically analyze the problems relating to law and legal theory and gives appropriate alternatives.
CO5	Explain the term custom and when does custom become a law and its validity.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Jurisprudence - Meaning, Nature, Purpose and Functions of Law, Kinds & Classification of Law.

Sources of Law:

A) Custom- Meaning, Kinds and Essentials of a Valid Custom, when does a Custom become Law?

B) Precedent: - Meaning, Importance, Merits & Demerits, Doctrine of Precedent and its Operation in India, Do the judges make law?

C) Legislation- Meaning, Kinds: Supreme and Subordinate Legislation.

UNIT II

12 hours

Analytical School

Historical School

Natural Law School

Pure Theory of Law

UNIT III

11 hours

Rights and Duties – Meaning, Theories of Right, Elements of a Legal Right, Classification of Rights and Duties.

Personality- Meaning and nature of legal personality, legal status of unborn person, dead man, animals, Nature of Corporate personality, Theories of Corporate personality, advantages of incorporation, liability of corporation.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Property:- meaning, theories of property, kinds of property, mode of acquisition of property
Possession – Meaning, De facto and De jure possession, Kinds of Possession, Acquisition of Possession, Possessory Remedies, Rights of Possessor, Analysis of Possession. Why Law protects possession, Possession In fact and Possession in Law.

Ownership – Definition, Classification of Ownership, Modes of acquisition of Ownership, Relationship between Ownership and Possession.

Case Law:

- Kesvanand Bharati V. State of Kerala A.I.R 1973 SC page 1461
- Maenka Gandhi V. Union of India A.I.R 1978 SC page 597
- Jaipur Udyog Ltd. V. Income Tax Commissioner A.I.R. 1965 Rajasthan page 162
- In Re under 143 Kehar Singh Case A.I.R-1965 SC 745 (per Sarkar J.) as per paras 9 to 17

Suggested Readings:

- Tripathi B.N. Mani (2015), “Jurisprudence Legal Theory”, Allahabad Law Agency Law publishers, 19th Edition, Faridabad.
- Prof. S.N. Dhyani (2016), “Jurisprudence Indian Legal theory Reprint”, Central Law agency, 4th Edn. 2015, Allahabad.
- ਡਾ. ਵਰਿੰਦਰਕੁਮਾਰ ਕੌਸ਼ਿਕ ਵਿਧੀ ਸਾਮਤਰ ਦੀ ਜਾਣ ਪਛਾਣ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

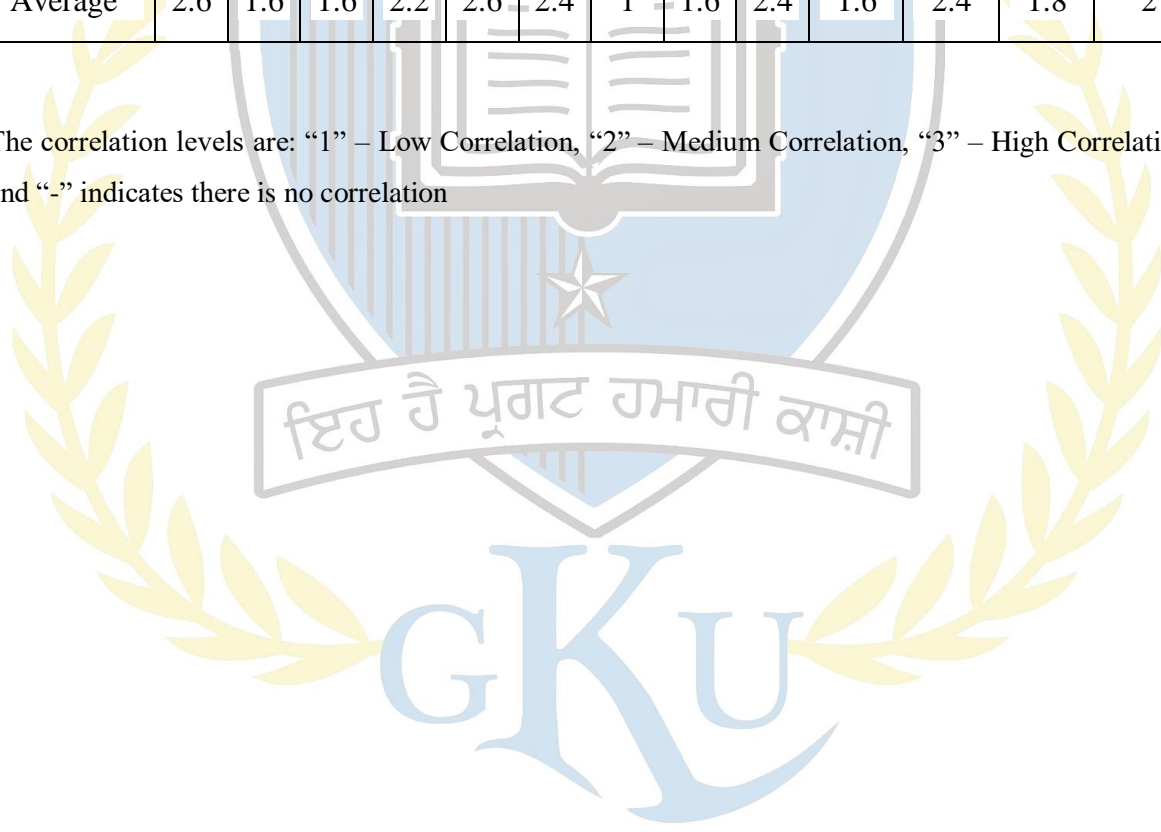
Web Links

- https://www.google.com/search?q=jurisprudence+in+indian+legal+system&ei=-R7rYLPmGIqGyAPrimgDA&oq=jurisprudence+in+ini&gs_lcp=
- http://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-2632-jurisprudence-nature-and-sources_of_Precedent%20is%20otherwise%20called%20case,law%20is%20based%20on%20precedent.
- [http://mja.gov.in/Site/Upload/GR/Title%20NO.149\(As%20Per%20Workshop%20List%20title%20no149%20pdf\).pdf](http://mja.gov.in/Site/Upload/GR/Title%20NO.149(As%20Per%20Workshop%20List%20title%20no149%20pdf).pdf)
- <http://www.legalservicesindia.com/article/1245/Possession.html#:~:text=Possession%20is%20the%20embodiment%20of,of%20the%20law%20of%20property>.

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	2
CO 2	3	-	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1
CO4	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	3
CO5	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	2
Average	2.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	1	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Special Contracts-II

Course Code: A1202204

Semester: 2

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Discuss the specific contracts which are indemnity, guarantee, bailment, pledge.
CO2	Define the position of creditor and debtor, nature of guaranteed contracts and relation between various parties.
CO3	Distinguish rights and duties of seller and buyer under the Sale of Goods Act, 1930.
CO4	Interpret the need for security for payment of debt, legal responsibilities and liabilities of bailor and bailee in a contract of bailment.
CO5	Identify the certain kinds of agency transactions in commercial world.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Contract of Indemnity and Contract of Guarantee, Indemnifier's Liability, Surety's Liability- Discharge of Surety - Rights of Surety. Bailment – Essentials- Duties of Bailee- Rights of Bailee
Pledge- Rights of Pawnee. Agency – Agent and Principal, Creation and Revocation of Agency, Ratification, Personal Liability of Agents

UNIT II

12 hours

Sale of Goods Act, 1930

Sale and Agreements to Sell (Section 4)
Contract of Sale – How made? (Section 5)
Conditions and Warranties (Sections 12 to 17)
Transfer of Property in Goods (Sections 18 to 25)
Transfer of Title (Sections 27 to 30)

UNIT III

11 hours

Performance of the Contract of Sale of Goods (Sections 31 to 37 and 42 to 44).
Unpaid Seller (Section 45)
Unpaid Seller's Lien (Sections 47,48,49)

Stoppage in Transit (Sections 50,51,52)
Right to Resale (Sections 53,54)
Suits for Breach of the Contract (Sections 55 to 60)

UNIT IV

10 hours

Indian Partnership Act, 1932

Essentials of Partnership (Sections 4,5 &6)
Implied Authority of a Partner (Sections 18,19 &20)
Position of Minor in the law of partnership (Section 30)
Modes of Dissolution of Firm (Sections 39 to 44)

Suggested Readings:

- A Anson, (2002)“Law of Contract”, Oxford University Press, New York
- Singh Avtar, (2010) “Law of Contract”, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Jill Poole,(2004) “Textbook on Contract Law”, Oxford University Press, New York
- Mulla, (2006) “Indian Contract Act”, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi
- Pollock and Mulla, (2001) “Indian Contract”, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London
- Bangia, R.K. (2010) “Indian Contract Act”, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad
- Bangia, R.K. (2010) “Sale of Goods Act”, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad
- Bangia, R.K. (2010) “Indian Partnership Act”, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad

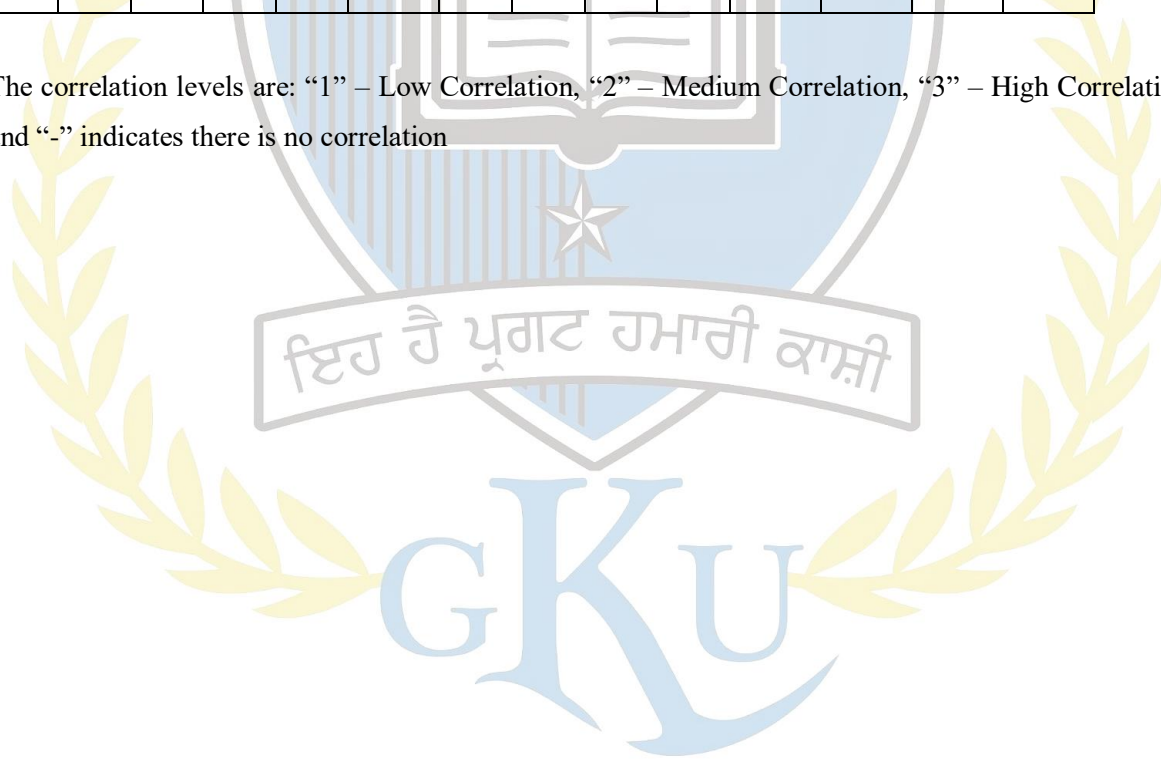
Web Links

- <https://www.lawctopus.com/academike/indemnity-and-guarantee/#:~:text=A%20contract%20of%20guarantee%20always,indemnifier%20and%20the%20indemnity%20holder.>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/sale-of-goodsact/>
- <https://www.vedantu.com/commerce/the-sale-of-goods-act-1930>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/the-indian-partnership-act-1932/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	1	3	2	-	2	1	2	1	3	1
CO 2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO4	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	1
Average	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.8	2	1.2	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.6	1.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Political Science-II (Minor)

Course Code: 1202205

Semester: 2

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the Rights, definition, meaning and theories of Rights.
CO2	Identify the significance and the study of equality, its relationship with liberty.
CO3	Evaluate liberty, safeguards of liberty, and its kinds.
CO4	Define the sovereignty, theories and its types and concept of justice, meaning, and type of justice.
CO5	Examine Democracy and theories of democracy under political system.

Course Content

UNIT I

Rights

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

Laski's Theory of Rights

Marxist Theory of Rights

12 hours

UNIT II

Equality

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

12 hours

UNIT III

Liberty

Meaning, Definitions,

Concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Kinds of Liberty,

Safeguards of Liberty

11 hours



Justice:-Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property, and justice.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Democracy:-Meaning, characteristic, and types of Democracy.

Theories of Democracy-Liberal,

Theory of Elite

Theory of Marxist

Suggested Readings:

- AsirvathamAddi, (1988) "Political Theory "New Delhi, S. Chand, and Co.
- Barker,E(1976) "Principles of Social and Political Theory", Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press
- Gauba, O.P. (2005) "An Introduction to Political Theory "New Delhi, Macmillan
- Heywood, Andrew (2002) "Politics "New York, Palgrav.
- Hobbes, Leviathan (Ed) R-Tuck (1991) "An Introduction to Political Theory" Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Johari, J.C.(2005) "Principles of Modern Political Science" New Delhi, Sterling Publisher.
- Kapur,A.C, (2005) "Principles of Political Science" New Delhi, S. Chand, and Co.
- Leftwich, (2005) "Adrian, what is Politics ", Cambridge, Polity Press.
- MacIver,R.M,(1926) "The Modern State" Oxford, Oxford University Press,
- Marx, K.H, (1975) "The Communist Manifesto" C Moscow, Progress Publishers,

Web links

- [.https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw_Twg%3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkgpgN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEB5Q0AZY1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAaoBB2d3cy13aXo&sclient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfwdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#](https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw_Twg%3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkgpgN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEB5Q0AZY1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAaoBB2d3cy13aXo&sclient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfwdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#)
- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk038HpLaSDIGMRLK82B27mqMpnxzIw%3A1589521134073&ei=7iq-XvyQBMLZrQHmkYGwAw&q=concept+of+democracy+in+political+science&oq=concept+ofdemocracy+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWlQARgAMgUIABDNajIFCAAQzQIyBQgAEM0CMgUIABDNajoECAAQR1DA4AFYuPsBYK-TAmgAcAF4AIABlgKIAYIPkgEFMC4zLjaYAQCgAQGqAQdnd3Mtd2l6&sclient=psy-ab#
- <https://www.politicalsciencenotes.com/theory-of-rights/theory-of-rights-laski-barker-and-marxists-theories/781#:~:text=In%20Marxist%20concept%20of%20rights,limit%20the%20fre>

edom% 20of% 20others.&text=Marx% 20castigated% 20the% 20human% 20rights% 20a
s% 20simply% 20the% 20expressions% 20of% 20bourgeois% 20capitalism.

- <https://www.britannica.com/topic/democracy#:~:text=Democracy%20is%20a%20syst em%20of,ancient%20Athens%20or%20all%20sufficiently>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1
CO 3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
Average	2.6	1.8	2.4	1.8	2	2	1.8	2.4	2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: History-II (Minor)

Course Code: 1202206

Semester: II

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine Delhi Sultanate, theories of kingship and powers of Sultan at central, provincial and local administration.
CO2	Evaluate the features of judicial system and taxation in dehli sultanate.
CO3	Definethe major changes in successive rulers in delhi sultanate.
CO4	Explain the Jagirdari systems with special reference to administration of justice.
CO5	Analyze the strcture of the State and economy under the marathas.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

The Delhi Sultanate: Theories of Kingship; Powers and Functions of the Sultan; Central, Provincial and Local administration.

Features of the Judicial System, Position of Women with special reference to their legal status and property rights.

Taxation in the Delhi Sultanate: Beginnings in the form of a tribute; imposition of land tax and other kinds of taxation.

UNIT II

12 hours

Changes under successive rulers; Features of the Iqta System.

State under Afghan Rule: Polity under the Lodhis; Land Revenue system of Sher Shah Suri.

The Mughal State: New concept of monarchy, Mansabdari

UNIT III

11 hours

Jagirdari systems; crises on the jagirdari system; the administration of justice, state and religion; caste and gender.

Land Revenue system of the Mughals: Method of assessment and machinery of collection; Agrarian community; Agrarian crises.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Different explanations for the decline of the Mughal empire

The State and Economy under the Marathas: Agrarian Land System, Taxation, Role of Deshmukhs.

Suggested Readings:

- Chandra, Satish (2003) Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughals, 2 vols, Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi.
- Richards, J.F. (1993) the Mughal Empire, CUP/Foundation Books, New Delhi.
- Qureshi, I.H. (1971) the Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi, MunshiramManoharlal, New Delhi, (Rep.).
- Qureshi, I.H. (1979) The Administration of the Mughal Empire, Janaki Prakashan, Patna, (Rep.),
- Srivastava, A.L. (1972) History of India 1000-1707, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
- Prasad, Ishwari (1945) History of Medieval India, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
- Lal, K.S. (1950) History of the Khaljis, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
- Sarkar, Jadunath, (1979) A Short History of Aurangzib, Orient Longman, Calcutta.
- Rizvi, S.A.A. (2002) The Wonder that was India, Vol. II, Rupa, New Delhi, (Rep.)
- Habib, Irfan (1999) The Agrarian System of Mughal India, OOP, New Delhi,
- Hasan, Ibn (1971) the Central Structure of the Mughal Empire, MunshiramManoharlal, New Delhi.
- Habib Irfan and Chaudhari Tapan Ray (Eds), (1984) the Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol-I, Orient Longman, Hyderabad.
- Chandra, Satish (1979) Parties and Politics at the Mughal court 1707-1740, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Wink, Ander Land and Sovereignty in India: (1986) Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Svarajya, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge,
- Ashraf, K.M. (1970) Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan, MunshiramManoharlal, New Delhi,
- Pawar Kiran (Ed.) (1996) - Women in Indian History, Vision and Venture, Patiala.

Web Links

- <https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/administration-of-sher-shah-suri-a-detailed-summary-1513057888-1>
- <https://uc.ink/2rUygF?pub=link>
- <https://youtu.be/ERZwV287Fj0>
- <https://uc.ink/2rUFB1?pub=link>
- <https://www.britannica.com/place/Delhi-sultanate>
- <https://youtu.be/5b6fWES4jQs>
- <https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mansabdar>

- <https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/administration-of-sher-shah-suri-a-detailed-summary-1513057888-1>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	2
CO 2	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
Average	2.4	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.6	2	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

Course Name: Economics-II(Minor)

Course Code: 1202207

Semester: II

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Define the difficulties in national income and consumption function.
CO2	Analyze the Keynesian multiplier and say's of law of income.
CO3	Evaluate the consumer behaviour in India and its utility and consumer surplus.
CO4	Examine the theories of production and theory of costs.
CO5	Explain theory of markets.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hrs

National Income:

Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income. Consumption Function:

Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption Investment:

Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.

UNIT-II

12 hrs

Keynesian Multiplier: Concept operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier

Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.

Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

UNIT-III

12 hrs

Money:

Functions and Role of Money

High Powered Theory of Money Supply Demand for Money:

Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory

Interest Rates: Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory

Money Market and Capital Market:

Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.

Inflation: Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.

UNIT-IV

12 hrs

Banking:

Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation Central Banking: functions and role; credit control

Balance of Payments:

Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium. Foreign Exchange Rate:

Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory, The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory.

Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

Suggested Readings:

- Froyen R.T (1999), *Macroeconomics*, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition. Mankiw N.G (2001): *Macroeconomics*, Macmillan U.K., 4th Edition
- Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): *Macroeconomics* Tata-Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition
- Branson W. H (2002), *Macroeconomic Theory and Policy*, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition *Macroeconomics* by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill
- *Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy*, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co. *International Economics* by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford. *International Economics* by Soderston, McMillan Press
- *International Economy* by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press

Web links

- <https://uc.ink/2rdE2X?pub=link>
- <https://youtu.be/aeqqjjduQdE>
- <http://14.139.60.114:8080/jspui/bitstream/123456789/721/8/Law%20and%20Social%20Change%20in%20India.pdf>

- <https://www.sociologydiscussion.com/essay/society-essay/essay-on-indian-society-top-3-essays-sociology/13512>
- <https://youtu.be/0EjzD9HVILQ>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
Average	2.6	2.2	2	2.2	2	2	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.2	2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Sociology-II (Minor)

Course Code: 1202208

Semester: II

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the modern Sociological theory, structural functionalism.
CO2	Understand the concept of Marriage and social implication of Hindu Marriage Act in Indian society.
CO3	Understand the Family law and Joint, Nuclear and Changing Structure in family.
CO4	Implement the Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 in Indian society.
CO5	Gain the knowledge of Indian society and Postmodernism.

Course Content

UNIT I

Indian society
Traditional bases,
Unity in diversity,
Types of Indian society; Tribal, Rural, Urban,
Continuity and changes in Indian society; law and Social change

12 hours

UNIT II

Caste; meaning, features,
Schedule Tribes; Features
Reservation for SCs, STs, BCs, OBCs and women
The Scheduled caste and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989
Reference of Constitutional Provisions (Article 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 29, 46, 330, 332, 341, 342)

12 hours

UNIT III

Relationship between sociology and criminology
Crime and Deviance; meaning and differences

11 hours

Causes of crime and deviance
Crime, Deviance, and social Control

UNIT IV

10 hours

Social problems and major laws

Unemployment, Dowry, Child labour, Gender discrimination, Crime against women- rape, sexual harassment, domestic violence

Protection of women from domestic violence act 2005,

Sexual harassment of women at workplace(Prevention, Prohibition and Redersal Act 2013)

Dowry prohibition Act 1961

The child and adolescent labour (Prohibition and Regulation act 1986)

Suggested Readings:

- Bhushan V and DR Schdeva(2012) An Introduction to sociology. Kitab mehalPublicatios, Alhabad.
- Das Veena (2004) Handbook of Indian Sociology. Oxford University press new Delhi.
- Ghanshyam Shah (2004)Caste and Democratic Politics in India. Permanent Black, New Delhi.
- Ahuja R (2003) Indian Social System. Rawat publication ,Jaipur.
- Ahuja R (1997) Social problems In India . Rawat publication ,Jaipur.
- Thapar Ramesh (1977) Tribe caste and religion in India. Macmillan company India.
- Beteille A et.al. (1999) Institutions and inequalities, Oxford university press New Delhi.
- Sharma Basant K (2007) Hindu Law. Central law publications Allahabad.
- Agrwal G and Colin Gonsales (2005) Dalits and the law. Human Rights law network New Delhi.

Web Links

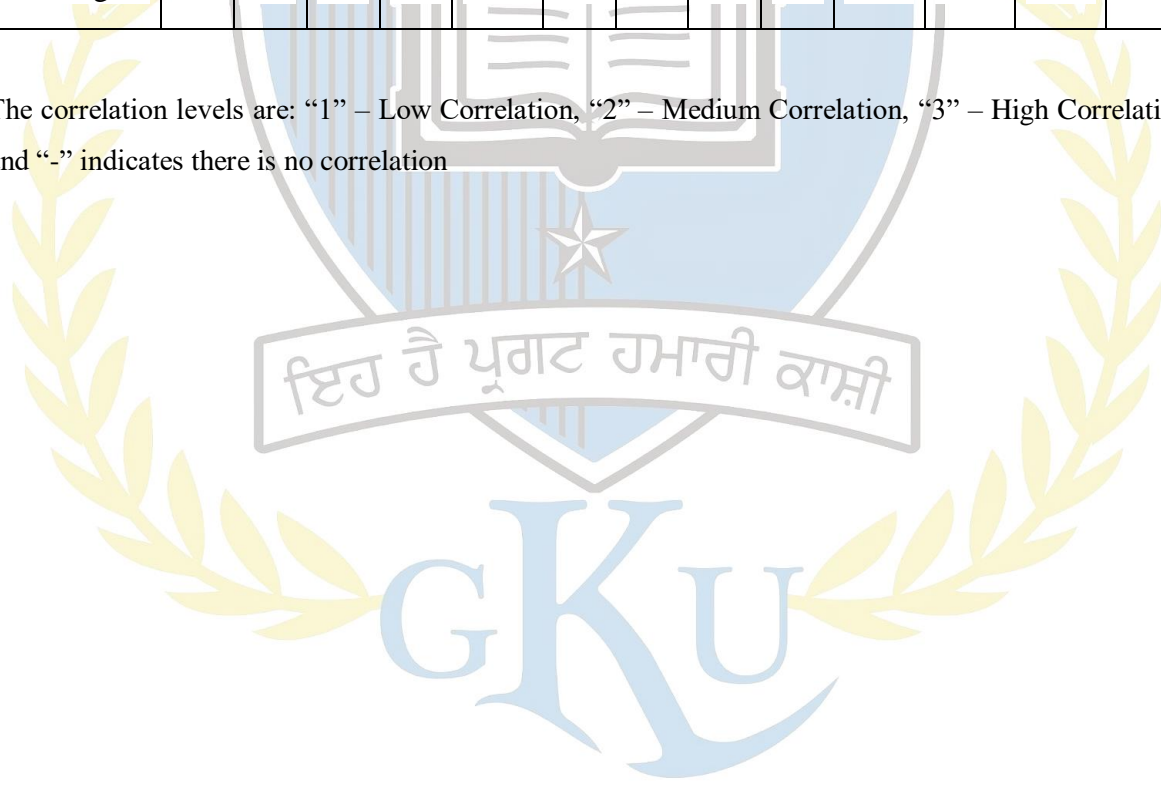
- https://in.seekweb.com/ws?q=theory%20pant&asid=sw_in_sr_ba_07&de=c&ac=16172&cid=413176957&aid=1363395330470510&kid=kwd-85212704062050:loc-90&locale=en_IN&msclkid=523aa44fe412104dde55c4be445afcbf
- https://www.highcourtchd.gov.in/hclsc/subpages/pdf_files/4.pdf
- <https://law.jrank.org/pages/5884/Criminology-Sociology-Criminology.html#:~:text=Sociology%20is%20the%20study%20of,structural%20and%20social%2Dprocess%20approaches.&text=Criminology%20conflict%20theory%20suggests%20that,rather%20than%20out%20of%20consensus.>
- <http://jowaipolice.gov.in/Laws and References/ipl and acts/20 Dowry Prohibition Act 1961.pdf>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	1	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO4	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Average	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.8	2	1.6	1.8	1.6	2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Political Science –II (Major)

Course Code: 1202209

Semester: II

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the rights, definition, meaning and theories of rights.
CO2	Identify the significance of the study of equality and its relationship with liberty.
CO3	Evaluate the liberty, safeguards of liberty and its kinds.
CO4	Define the sovereignty, theories and its types and concept of justice, meaning, and type of justice.
CO5	Examine the democracy and theories of democracy under political system.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Rights

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

Laski's Theory of Rights

Marxist Theory of Rights

UNIT II

12 hours

Equality

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

UNIT III

11 hours

Liberty

Meaning, Definitions,

Concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Kinds of Liberty,

Safeguards of Liberty



Justice

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property and justice

UNIT IV

10 hours

Democracy

Meaning, characteristic, and types of Democracy.

Theory of Elite

Theory of Marxist

Suggested Readings:

- AsirvathamAddi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988) Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)
- Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985) Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005) Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)
- Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)
- Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
- Kapur, A.C. Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand, and Co. 2005) Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, Goerge Allen and Unwin, 1951) Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)
- Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974) Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts, and Co., 1948)
- Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003) Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972) Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen, and Unwin, 1931)

Weblinks

- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk00jgdreN3vu2-o7TdGFMm0Tegx78Q%3A1589521172223&ei=FCu-XqSsDdOP9QPlzZbAAw&q=.party+system+in+india+political+science&oq=.party+system+in+india+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQAzIECCEQCICx2wJYsdsC YOjIAmgAcAB4AIAB1QKIAdUCkgEDMy0xmAEAoAECOAEBqgEHZ3dzLXdpeg&client=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwikhtXmk7XpAhXTR30KHeWmBTgQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#
- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk00QZsYKDA6NxJXaXyo_igehADVP0Q%3A1589521221534&ei=RSu-XoGbIJCwrQHugb2oCg&q=voting+behaviour+of+people+in+india..&oq=voting+behaviour+of+people+in+india..&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQA1DX-gNY1_oDYO-EBGgAcAB4AIABvQKIAB0CkgEDMy0xmAEAoAECOAEBqgEHZ3dzLXdpeg&client=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjB0Zb-k7XpAhUQWCsKHe5AD6UQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#
- <https://www.politicalscienceview.com/liberty-definition-and-meaning/>

- [https://www.pupdepartments.ac.in/de/lesson/BA%20Semester%202/Political%20Science%20English%20Medium/L=%20\(1.1-1.4\)\(2.1-2.5\)/2.1-2.3.pdf](https://www.pupdepartments.ac.in/de/lesson/BA%20Semester%202/Political%20Science%20English%20Medium/L=%20(1.1-1.4)(2.1-2.5)/2.1-2.3.pdf)

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3
Average	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.6	2	2.2	1.6	1.4	2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: History–II (Major)

Course Code: 1202210

Semester: II

Credits: 6

L T P

51 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the delhi Sultanate, theories of kingship and powers of Sultan at central, provincial and local administration.
CO2	Evaluate the features of judicial system and taxation in delhi sultanate.
CO3	Define the major changes in successive rulers in delhi sultanate.
CO4	Explain the Jagirdari systems with special reference to administration of justice.
CO5	Analyze the strcture of the State and economy under the marathas.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

The Delhi Sultanate: Theories of Kingship; Powers and Functions of the Sultan; Central, Provincial and Local administration.

Features of the Judicial System, Position of Women with special reference to their legal status and property rights.

Taxation in the Delhi Sultanate: Beginnings in the form of a tribute; imposition of land tax and other kinds of taxation.

UNIT II

12 hours

Changes under successive rulers; Features of the Iqta System.

State under Afghan Rule: Polity under the Lodhis; Land Revenue system of Sher Shah Suri.

The Mughal State: New concept of monarchy, Mansabdari

UNIT III

11 hours

Jagirdari systems; crises on the jagirdari system; the administration of justice, state and religion; caste and gender.

Land Revenue system of the Mughals: Method of assessment and machinery of collection; Agrarian community; Agrarian crises.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Different explanations for the decline of the Mughal empire

The State and Economy under the Marathas: Agrarian Land System, Taxation, Role of Deshmukhs.

Suggested Readings:

- Chandra, Satish (2003) Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughals, 2 vols, Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi.
- Richards, J.F. (1990) the Mughal Empire, CUP/Foundation Books, New Delhi.
- Qureshi, I.H. (1971) the Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi, MunshiramManoharlal, New Delhi, (Rep.).
- Qureshi, (1979) I.H.the Administration of the Mughal Empire, Janaki Prakashan, Patna, (Rep.).
- Srivastava, A.L. (1972) History of India 1000-1707, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
- Prasad, Ishwari (1945) History of Medieval India, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
- Lal, K.S. (1950) History of the Khaljis, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
- Sarkar, Jadunath (1979) A Short History of Aurangzib, Orient Longman, Calcutta.
- Rizvi, S.A.A. (2002) The Wonder that was India, Vol. II, Rupa, New Delhi, (Rep.).
- Habib, Irfan (1999) the Agrarian System of Mughal India, OOP, New Delhi.
- Hasan, Ibn (1971) the Central Structure of the Mughal Empire, MunshiramManoharlal, New Delhi.
- Habib, Irfan and Chaudhari (Eds), Tapan Ray, (1984) the Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol-I, Orient Longman, Hyderabad.
- Chandra, Satish (1979) Parties and Politics at the Mughal court 1707-1740, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Ander Wink, Land and Sovereignty in India©1986) Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Svarajya, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge,
- K.M. Ashraf,(1970) Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan, MunshiramManoharlal, New Delhi,
- Kiran Pawar (Ed.) – (1996) Women in Indian History, Vision and Venture, Patiala.

Web Links

- https://www.academia.edu/11588740/Delhi_Sultanate_A_View_on_Theories_of_Kingship
- <https://www.takshilalarning.com/the-mughal-empire/#:~:text=The%20Mughal%20Empire%20was%20an%20empire%20that%20ruled,was%20the%20first%20Indian%20to%20use%20a%20gun.>

- <https://www.britannica.com/topic/jagirdar-system>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	2
CO 2	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
Average	2.4	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.6	2	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

Course Name: Economics–II (Major)

Course Code: 1202211

Semester: II

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Define how measures and find out the difficulties in national income and consumption function.
CO2	Analyze the Keynesian multiplier and say's of law of income.
CO3	Evaluate the consumer behaviour in India and its utility and consumer surplus.
CO4	Examine the theories of production and theory of costs.
CO5	Explain the theory of markets –and Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hrs

National Income:

Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income. Consumption Function:

Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption Investment:

Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.

UNIT-II

12 hrs

Keynesian Multiplier: Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier

Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.

Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

UNIT-III

12 hrs

Money:

Functions and Role of Money

High Powered Theory of Money Supply Demand for Money:

Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory



Interest Rates: Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory

Money Market and Capital Market:

Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.

Inflation: Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.

UNIT-IV

12 hrs

Banking:

Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation Central Banking: functions and role; credit control

Balance of Payments:

Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium.

Foreign Exchange Rate: -Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory, The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory.

Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

Suggested Readings:

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development
- Bookwell, Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Delhi. Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications

Web Links

- https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Modern_Sociological_Theory.html?id=BpbZAAAAMAAJ
- https://www.academia.edu/34956626/ANTHONY_GIDDENS_AND_STRUC_TURATION_THEORY
- <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/commercialbank.asp#:~:text=A%20co mmercial%20bank%20is%20where,capital%20to%20make%20these%20loans>

- [https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-economics/chapter/exchange-rates/#:~:text=In%20finance%2C%20an%20exchange%20rate%20\(also%20known%20as%20a%20foreign,in%20terms%20of%20another%20currency.](https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-economics/chapter/exchange-rates/#:~:text=In%20finance%2C%20an%20exchange%20rate%20(also%20known%20as%20a%20foreign,in%20terms%20of%20another%20currency.)

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
Average	2.6	2.2	2	2.2	2	2	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.2	2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Sociology-II (Major)

Course Code: 1202212

Semester: II

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the Modern Sociological Theory, Structural functionalism.
CO2	Understand the concept Marriage and social implication of Hindu Marriage Act in Indian society.
CO3	Understand the Family law and Joint, Nuclear and Changing Structure in family.
CO4	Implement the Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 in Indian society.
CO5	Gain the knowledge of Indian society and Postmodernism.

Course Content

UNIT I

Indian society;
Traditional bases,
Unity in diversity,
Types of Indian society; Tribal, Rural, urban
Continuity and changes in Indian society; law and social change

12 hours

UNIT II

Caste; meaning, features.
Schedule tribes; Features
Reservation for SCs, STs, BCs, OBCs and women
The schedule caste and scheduled tribes (Presevention of Atrocities) act, 1989
Reference of Constitutional provisions (article
14,15,16,17,23,24,25,29,46,330,332,341,342.)

12 hours

UNIT III

Relationship between sociology and criminology

11 hours

Crime and Deviance; meaning and differences
 Causes of crime and deviance
 Crime, Deviance and social Control

UNIT IV

10 hours

Social problems and major laws

Unemployment, Dowry, child labour, gender discrimination, Crime against women-rape, sexual harassment, domestic violence.

Protection of women from domestic violence act, 2005,

Sexual harassment of women at workplace (Prevention, prohibition and Reresal Act 2013)

Dowry prohibition Act 1961

The child and adolescent labour (Prohibition and Regulation act 1986)

Suggested Readings:

- Goel, S.L. Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.
- Ghosh Biswanath, 1999 Contemporary Social Problems in India, Himalaya Publishers, Delhi
- Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers, and Distributors. Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.
- Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.
- Bhat Ishwara, P., 2009, law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.
- Pal, ET. al. 2009, Gender and Discrimination, Health, Nutritional Status and Role of Women in India, Oxford University Press.
- Parillo, N. Vincent, 2008, Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications.
- Gandhi, J.S. 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Sharma, K.L. 2006, Social Stratification and Mobility, Rawat Publications.
- Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publications.

Web Links

- https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Modern_Sociological_Theory.html?id=BpbZAAAAMAAJ
- https://www.academia.edu/34956626/ANTHONY_GIDDENS_AND_STRUC

TURATION_THEORY

- <https://www.sociologygroup.com/social-issues-in-india/#:~:text=India%20suffers%20from%20a%20host,from%20poverty%20to%20gendered%20violence.&text=Further%2C%20it%20studies%20six%20imporant,measures%20adopted%20to%20combat%20them.>
- https://inbreakthrough.org/protection-women-domestic-violence-act-2005/?gclid=EAIaIQobChMIo8qwlC8gIV_YNLBR2BIw9sEAAYASAAEgJDIfD_BwE

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	1	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO4	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Average	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.8	2	1.6	1.8	1.6	2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: Constitutional Law-I

Course Code: A1202302

Semester: III

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Identify the conceptual knowledge of citizenship and its scope within Citizenship Act, 1955.
CO2	Explain the wider scope of right to life and nature of Constitution.
CO3	Examine the judiciary, its organs and how they protect the fundamental rights of citizens.
CO4	Identify the process of judicial review and criteria used by courts to evaluate the constitutionality of criminal law of India.
CO5	Memorize the fundamental freedoms guaranteed under the Indian Constitution.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Nature and Salient features of Constitution
Preamble (Keshavanand Bharti Case)
The Union and its Territory
Citizenship Including relevant provisions of Citizenship Act, 1955
State (Art. 12)

UNIT II

12 hours

Fundamental Rights – To whom available
Judicial Review (Art. 13)
Right to Equality (Art. 14-18) (Indra Sahwey Case)
Right to Freedom (Art. 19-22)

UNIT III

11 hours

Right against Exploitation (Art. 23 and 24)
Freedom of Religion (Art. 25-28)
Cultural and Educational Rights (Art. 29 and 30)
Directive Principles of State Policy (Art. 36-51)

UNIT IV

10 hours

Fundamental Duties (Art. 51A)

Union Judiciary (Art. 124-151)

State Judiciary (Art. 214-237)

Writ Jurisdiction of Higher Courts including Judicial Activism in India. (Art. 32 and 226)

Suggested Readings:

- Shukla V.N. (2013), "Constitution of India", Eastern Book Company, 12th Edition.
- Kumar Narinder (2010), "Constitution law of India", Allahabad Law Agency Law publishers, Faridabad, 9th Edition.
- ਭਸੀਨ ਸਿੰਘ ਰਾਜਿੰਦਰ, ਭਾਰਤ ਦਾ ਸੰਵਿਧਾਨਿਕ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ, ਦੂਜਾ ਅਡੀਸ਼ਨ ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।
- ਸਿੰਘ ਝੰਡੂ ਉਪਿੰਦਰ, ਭਾਰਤ ਦਾ ਸੰਵਿਧਾਨਿਕ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ, ਮਦਾਨ ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਹਾਊਸ, ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

Web Links

- <https://ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR2001856.pdf>
- <https://data-flair.training/blogs/fundamental-rights-and-duties-in-indian-constitution/>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/directive-principles-state-policy/>
- <https://legalaffairs.gov.in/sites/default/files/chapter%207.pdf>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	3	3
Average	3	2.6	2.2	2	3	3	2.2	3	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

Course Name: Family Law-I
Course Code: A1202303
Semester: III

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Defines the term Hindu and sources and schools of Hindu Law.
CO2	Implements the practical prespective of the essential requirements and validity of hindu marriage.
CO3	Examine the matrimonial remedies and its bars to ger matrimonial remedies provided for parties to marriage under the Hindu law.
CO4	Explain the procedure for give and take child in adoption as well as his maintenance right under Hindu Adoptions and Maintenance Act, 1956.
CO5	Appraisethe maintenance rights provided to hindu under the Hindu law as well as code of criminal procedure.

Course Content

UNIT I

Application of Hindu Law

Sources of Hindu Law: Ancient and Modern

Schools of Hindu Law

Hindu Marriage Act, 1955:

Concept of Hindu Marriage and Theories of Divorce

Conditions of Hindu Marriage and consequences and their violation

Ceremonies for a Hindu marriage

Registration of Hindu marriages

UNIT II

Matrimonial causes -

Restitution of conjugal rights

Void and Voidable marriage

Judicial separation

Divorce

Bars to matrimonial reliefs

Maintenance pendente lite

Permanent alimony and maintenance

12 hours

UNIT III

11 hours

Adoption and Maintenance under Hindu Adoptions and Maintenance Act, 1956

Adoption:

Who may take in adoption?

Who may give in adoption?

Who may be taken in adoption?

Conditions of a valid adoption

Effects of adoption and theory of relation back

Maintenance:

Maintenance of wife

Maintenance of children, aged and infirm parents

Maintenance of dependents

Maintenance of widowed daughter-in-law

Maintenance under Cr.P.C.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Muslim Law:

Marriage

Dower

Dissolution of marriage

UNIT IV

10 hours

Muslim Law:

Marriage

Dower

Dissolution of marriage

Suggested Readings:

- Diwan Paras (2008), "Modern Hindu Law Codified and uncodified", Allahabad Law Agency, 19th edition
- Diwan Paras (2007), "Muslim Law in Modern India" Allahabad Law Agency, 9th Edition
- Asaf, A.A Fyzee (1976) 4th Edition, "Outlines of Mohammedan Law", Oxford University Press,.
- Sharma B.K (2008) 2nd Edition, "Hindu Law", Central Law Agency

Web Links

- [https://lawcorner.in/who-is-a-hindu-state-the-categories-of-persons-to-whom-hindu-law-applies/#:~:text=\(I\)%20Follower%20of%20Hinduism%3A,of%20Buddhism%2C%20Jainism%20or%20Sikhism.](https://lawcorner.in/who-is-a-hindu-state-the-categories-of-persons-to-whom-hindu-law-applies/#:~:text=(I)%20Follower%20of%20Hinduism%3A,of%20Buddhism%2C%20Jainism%20or%20Sikhism.)
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/sources-of-family-law/#:~:text=Shrutis%20are%20considered%20to%20be,these%20Vedas%20to%20the%20people.>
- [https://www.latestlaws.com/articles/analysis-of-grounds-of-divorce-under-the-hindu-marriage-act-1955/#:~:text=Under%20the%20Hindu%20Marriage%20Act%201955%2C%20UNIT%2013\(1\),words%20are%20typically%20Hindu%20grounds.](https://www.latestlaws.com/articles/analysis-of-grounds-of-divorce-under-the-hindu-marriage-act-1955/#:~:text=Under%20the%20Hindu%20Marriage%20Act%201955%2C%20UNIT%2013(1),words%20are%20typically%20Hindu%20grounds.)
- <http://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-1884-maintenance-under-hindu-law.html>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	3
Average	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.6	1.6	3	2.4	1.8	1.4	3	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: Legal Methods

Course Code: 1202312

Semester: III

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the concept of law as well as nature, definition and sources of law.
CO2	Examine the classifications of law in the present era.
CO3	Discuss the concept of rule of law and doctrine of separation of powers.
CO4	Investigate the concept of Judicial Activism and Judicial review.
CO5	Interprets the important precedent related to role of judiciary while interpreting law.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Nature and Function of Law:-

Meaning and Definition of Law

Nature, function, and Purpose of Law

Classification of Law

Public and Private Laws

Criminal and Civil Law

Substantive and Procedure Law

Municipal and International Law

UNIT II

12 hours

Sources of Law

Custom

Precedent

Legislation

UNIT III

11 hours

Concept of Rule of Law

Doctrine of Separation of Power

Judicial Activism

UNIT IV

10 hours

Judgement Analysis

Precedent

Judicial Review

Case Law in the study of Legal Method

Suggested Readings:

- Mahajan, B.D (2015) “Jurisprudence and Legal Theory”, Eastern Book Company, New Delhi, Edition: 5,
- Hanson, Sharon (2003) “Legal Method and Reasoning”, Cavendish Publishing, Routledge, London, Andrew Goodman, “How Judges Decide Cases: Reading, Writing and Analysing Judgments 2nd”, Wildy, Simmonds and Hill Publishing, UK, ed June 2018
- Sathe, S.P (2010) “Administrative Law” Seventh Edition, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur,

Web Links

- <http://law.uok.edu.in/Files/5ce6c765-c013-446c-b6ac-b9de496f8751/Custom/jurisprudence-Unit-I.pdf>
- <https://lawtimesjournal.in/what-are-the-different-classifications-of-law/#:~:text=Law%20may%20be%20classified%20in,Substantive%20Law%20and%20Procedural%20Law>
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sources_of_law
- <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3327639/#:~:text=Judgment%20analysis%20is%20a%20method,diagnostic%20decisions%20about%20heart%20failure.>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
Average	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.6	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.2	2.4	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU



Course Name: Political Science-III (Minor)

Course Code: 1202304

Semester: III

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Define the meaning, nature and scope of Public administration and its significance.
CO2	Explain the principle of organization and delegation of authority the participations of people in public administration.
CO3	Identify the concept of personnel administration and its recruitment procedure, training and promotion.
CO4	Describe the citizen administration and public accountability.
CO5	Discuss the role of public machinery established for public grievance i.e. lokpal and lokayuka.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Public Administration: meaning, scope
Significance of the Public Administration
Private and public administration,

UNIT II

12 hours

Principles of Organisation: Hierarchy, Unity of Command, Authority and Responsibility, Co-ordination, Span of Control, Supervision, Centralisation and Decentralisation, Delegation of Authority.
Structure of Organisation: Line, Staff and Auxiliary Agencies, Departments, Corporations, Companies, Boards and Commissions

UNIT III

11 hours

Personnel Administration: The concept of Personnel administration
Recruitment, training, and promotion of public personnel,
Civil service neutrality,
Generalists and specialists,



Financial Administration: concept of budget, preparation and execution of the budget, performance budgeting, zero base budgeting

UNIT IV

10 hours

Citizens and Administration: criteria of successful administration, meaning and forms of public accountability,

People's participation in public administration in India

Role of machinery from redressal of public grievances with special reference to Lokpal and Lokayukta

Suggested Readings:

- Arora, R.K. and Goyal, Rajni (2003) Indian Public Administration, New Delhi,
- Awasthi, A. and S.R. Maheshwari (2003), Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra,
- Bhambri, C.P. (1971) Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India, Vikas Publishers, Delhi,
- Chaturvedi, T.N. and A. Dutta, (1981) Local Government, IIPA, New Delhi,
- Dubhashi, P.R. (1980) The Profession of Public Administration, Subhda Saraswat, Pune,
- Jha, S.N. and P.C. Mathur, (2002) Decentralisation and Local Politics, New Delhi,
- Maheshwari, S.R. (2000) Administrative Thinkers, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi, Local Government in India,
- Aggarwal, Lakshmi Narain, Puri, K.K. (ed), (2003) Agra, Public Administration: Indian Spectrum, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad,

Weblinks

- [.https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw Twg %3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkgpgN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEB5Q0AZY1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAaoBB2d3cy13aXo&scient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfwdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#](https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw Twg %3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkgpgN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEB5Q0AZY1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAaoBB2d3cy13aXo&scient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfwdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#)
- https://www.google.com/search?sxsrf=ALeKk038HpLaSDIGMRLK82B27mqMpnxzIw%3A1589521134073&ei=7iq-XvyQBMLZrQHmkYGwAw&q=concept+of+democracy+in+political+science&oq=concept+of+democracy+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQARgAMgUIABDNAjIFCAAQzQIyBQgAEM0CMgUIABDNAjoECAAQR1DA4AFYUpsBYK-TAMgAcAF4AIABlgKIAYIPkgEFMC4zLjaYAQCgAOGqAQGnd3Mtd2l6&scient=psy-ab#
- <http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/19217/1/Unit-37.pdf>

- <https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/india-2/people-participation-in-administration/46711#:~:text=Citizens'%20participation%20in%20administration%20has,informed%20and%20cooperative%20general%20public.>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	3	1
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2
Average	2.8	2.4	2	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.6	2.2	2.4	2	1.4	2.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: History-III (Minor)

Course Code: A1202305

Semester: 3

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Discuss the position of india under the aforementioned acts.
CO2	Define the legal history of the Quit India Movement and other Movements.
CO3	Explain the shortcomings of indian councils Act, 1861.
CO4	Interprets the role of other laws as well as judicial interpretations.
CO5	Analyze the legal position of india before the commencement of indian constitution.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

India under the East India Company

Parliamentary Control over the Company: The Regulating Act 1773, Pitts India Act 1784, Charter Act of 1793, Charter Act of 1813, Charter Act of 1833,

UNIT II

12 hours

Charter Act of 1853,

Subsidiary Alliance system. Dalhousies Policy of Annexation.

The Revolt of 1857-causes, nature, and results.

UNIT III

11 hours

Peasant movements and Tribal Movements;—Phadke, Moplah, Deccan Riots and Pabna rebellions

The Government of India Act of 1858.

Provisions and Shortcomings of: The Indian Councils Act 1861,

The Indian Councils Act 1892

UNIT IV

10 hours

The Indian Councils Act 1909,
The Government of India Act 1919,
The Government of India Act 1935,
The Indian Independence Act 1947.

Suggested Readings:

- Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Publishers, Jaipur.
- Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- M P Jain, Constitutional History of India, Wadhwa and Corp, New Delhi.
- R C Aggarwal, Constitutional Development and National Movement of India.
- S. Dayal, Constitutional Law of India, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad. SS Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History.
- V K Kulshrestha, Indian Legal and Constitutional History, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Web Links

- <https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/ncert-notes-charter-act-1813/>
- <https://southasia.ucla.edu/history-politics/british-india/east-india-company/>
- <https://m.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/amp/the-regulating-act-1773-key-features-1443009470-1>

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO4	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	3	1
Average	2.6	1.8	2	2	2.2	2	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.4	1.8	2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Economics-III (Minor)

Course Code: 1202306

Semester: 3

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the status of Indian economy at the time of independence eve.
CO2	Discuss the stages of planned development in India and mixed economy model.
CO3	Define sectoral and non-sectoral growth of Indian economy during era of 1990-1991.
CO4	Identify the role of public & private sector in Indian economy while dealing with economic problem.
CO5	Implement the various Agrarian reforms and its scope in the growth of Industrialization.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hours

State of Indian economy on the eve of independence

Planned development in India: adoption of the mixed economy model, objectives, strategy and achievements during the plans

Sectoral growth of Indian economy during 1950-1990

UNIT-II

12 hours

State of Indian economy in 1990-1991 and reasons for crisis

Introduction of economic reforms: Stabilization and Structural Adjustment Programme, features and appraisal.

Sectoral growth of Indian economy since 1990-1991

Demography of India: growth, pattern of population growth. Demographic dividend

Unemployment: concept, extent in pre and post-reform period. Poverty: concept, extent in pre and post-reform periods.

UNIT-III

11 hours

Agriculture: growth in pre-reform period, land reforms, green revolution

Growth of agriculture in post-reform period. Deceleration of agriculture: nature, extent, and reasons.

Food Security in India with a brief mention of Food Security Act.

Industry: pattern of growth during pre- and post-reform periods. Liberalization and privatization: meaning, rationale and extent.

UNIT-IV

10 hours

Public Finance: different sources of the revenue of the central government: concepts of tax revenue (concepts of direct and indirect taxes) and non-tax revenue. Concepts of the different heads of expenditure of central government.

Deficit financing in India: concept and extent.

Foreign Trade: Structure, composition, and direction of foreign trade since 1991.

India's balance of payments: concept and structure since 1991.

Suggested Readings:

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development
- Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi. Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO Sage Publications.

Web Links

- http://aees.gov.in/htmldocs/downloads/XI_Class_Content/20200915/20200915-XI-Economics-INDIAN%20ECONOMY%20ON%20THE%20EVE%20OF%20INDEPENDENCE-2%20of%202-handout.pdf
- <https://www.scribd.com/presentation/259684779/Green-Revolution-and-Land-Reforms-ppt>
- <https://www.economicdiscussion.net/india/government-revenue/sources-of-government-revenue-9-sources-economics/26179>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2
CO 3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
Average	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2	2	1.6	2.6	2	1.8	1.4	2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Sociology-III (Minor)

Course Code: 1202307

Semester: 3

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Analyze the concept of Social Change and Social Transformation in society.
CO2	Explain the role of law in the empowerment of women.
CO3	Examine the social Stratification, differentiation and mobilities.
CO4	Discuss the concept of theoretical models in sociology.
CO5	Define the concept of caste Secularization, Sanskritisation, Secularization and Modernization Problems faced by Schedule Castes.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Basic Concepts
Social Change
Social Transformation
Social Welfare
Empowerment
Gender Injustice

UNIT II

12 hours

Social Stratification
Meaning, Cause, Forms
Forms of Stratification
Caste, Class, Gender, Ethnicity
Social Differentiation:-
Meaning, Forms and Causes
Social Mobility:-
Meaning and Causes

UNIT III

11 hours

Theoretical Models: - Consensus, Conflicts and Integration Interaction between Law and Social Change.

Law's Advantage and Limitations in bringing Social Transformation
Social Change and Social Transformation

UNIT IV

10 hours

Caste: - Meaning, Features by G.S. Ghurye
Sanskritisation, Secularization,

Modernization Problems faced by Schedule Castes

Constitution provisions:-Scheduled Caste with special reference to Constitutional Provisions: (Article 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 29, 46, 330, 332, 341, 342), The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Suggested Readings:

Note: All the relevant acts prescribed in the syllabus should be referred to. The Emphasis of the course will be on examining the existing laws from the social perspective.

- Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep, Social Justice in India (ed.) 2003, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
 - Goel, S.L., Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.
 - Ghosh Biswanath, 1999 Contemporary Social Problems in India, Himalaya Publishers, Delhi
 - Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers and Distributors.
 - Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.
 - Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi. Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.
 - Bhat Ishwara, P., 2009, Law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.
 - Pal, ET. al., 2009, Gender and Discrimination, Health, Nutritional Status and Role of Women in India, Oxford University Press.
 - Parillo, N., Vincent, 2008, Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol.2, Sage Publications.
 - Gandhi, J.S., 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Sharma, K.L., 2006, Social Stratification and Mobility, Rawat Publications. Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publication

Web Links

- <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44243064>
- <https://www.assamexam.com/sociology/caste/>



- <https://www.theclassroom.com/consensus-vs-conflict-theory-6515565.html#:~:text=Consensus%20theory%20stresses%20what%20social%20groups%20have%20in,these%20forms%20the%20center%20of%20all%20human%20society.>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	2
CO4	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
Average	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	2	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU



Course Name: Political Science –III (Major)

Course Code: 1202308

Semester: 3

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Define the meaning, nature and scope of Public administration and its significance.
CO2	Explain the principle of organization and delegation of authority the participations of people in public administration.
CO3	Identify the concept of personnel administration and its recruitment procedure, training and promotion.
CO4	Describe the citizen administration and public accountability.
CO5	Discuss the role of public machinery established for public grievance i.e. lokpal and lokayuka.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Public Administration: meaning, scope
Significance of the Public Administration
Private and public administration,

UNIT II

12 hours

Principles of Organisation: Hierarchy, Unity of Command, Authority and Responsibility, Co-Ordination, Span of Control, Supervision, Centralisation and Decentralisation, Delegation of Authority.
Structure of Organisation: Line, Staff and Auxiliary Agencies, Departments, Corporations, Companies, Boards and Commissions

UNIT III

11 hours

Personnel Administration: The concept of Personnel administration
Recruitment, training, and promotion of public personnel,
Civil service neutrality,
Generalists and specialists,

Financial Administration: concept of budget, preparation and execution of the budget, performance budgeting, zero base budgeting

UNIT IV

10 hours

Citizens and Administration: criteria of successful administration, meaning and forms of public accountability,

People's participation in public administration in India.

Role of machinery from redressal of public grievances with special reference to Lokpal and Lokayukta

Suggested Readings:

- Arora, R.K. and Goyal, Rajni (2003) Indian Public Administration, New Delhi,
- Awasthi, A. and S.R. Maheshwari (2003), Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra,
- Bhambri, C.P. (1971) Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India, Vikas Publishers, Delhi,
- Chaturvedi, T.N. and A. Dutta, (1981) Local Government, IIPA, New Delhi,
- Dubhashi, P.R. (1980) The Profession of Public Administration, Subhda Saraswat, Pune,
- Jha, S.N. and P.C. Mathur, (2002) Decentralisation and Local Politics, New Delhi,
- Maheshwari, S.R. (2000) Administrative Thinkers, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi, Local Government in India,
- Aggarwal, Lakshmi Narain. Puri, K. K. (ed), (2003) Agra, Public Administration: Indian Spectrum, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad,

Weblinks

- [.https://www.google.com/search?xsrf=ALeKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw Twg %3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkpggN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEb5Q0AZY1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAaoBB2d3cy13aXo&sclient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfwdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#](https://www.google.com/search?xsrf=ALeKk03erICSbGygihejVCCkbiTmnw Twg %3A1589520975019&ei=Tyq-Xp9e1YD1A4nkpggN&q=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&oq=+concept+of+rights+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQAzIFCAAQzQI6BAgAEEc6BggAEAcQHjoICAAQDRAFEb5Q0AZY1b8JYNHHCWgAcAF4AIABvgOIAfEekgEKMC40LjEwLjEuMZgBAKABAaoBB2d3cy13aXo&sclient=psy-ab&ved=0ahUKEwjfwdCIk7XpAhVVQH0KHQmyANMQ4dUDCAw&uact=5#)
- https://www.google.com/search?xsrf=ALeKk038HpLaSDIGMRLK82B27mqMpnxz Iw%3A1589521134073&ei=7iq-XvyQBMLZrQHmkYGwAw&q=concept+of+democracy+in+political+science&oq=concept+of+democracy+under+political+science&gs_lcp=CgZwc3ktYWIQAARgAMgUIABDNajIFCAAQzQIyBQgAEM0CMgUIABDNajIECAAQR1DA4AFYUpsBYK-TAmgAcAF4AIABlgKIAYIPkgEFMC4zLjaYAQCgAQQgAQdnd3Mtd2l6&sclient=psy-ab#

- <http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/19217/1/Unit-37.pdf>
- <https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/india-2/people-participation-in-administration/46711#:~:text=Citizens%20participation%20in%20administration%20has,informed%20and%20cooperative%20general%20public.>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	3	1
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2
Average	2.8	2.4	2	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.6	2.2	2.4	2	1.4	2.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

Course Name: History -III (Major)

Course Code: 1202309

Semester: III

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Discuss the position of india under the aforementioned acts.
CO2	Define the legal history of the Quit India Movement and other Movements.
CO3	Explain the shortcomings of indian councils Act, 1861.
CO4	Interprets the role of other laws as well as judicial interpretations.
CO5	Analyze the legal position of india before the commencement of indian constitution.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

India under the East India Company

Parliamentary Control over the Company: The Regulating Act 1773, Pitts India Act 1784, Charter Act of 1793, Charter Act of 1813, Charter Act of 1833,

UNIT II

12 hours

Charter Act of 1853,

Subsidiary Alliance system. Dalhousies Policy of Annexation.

The Revolt of 1857-causes, nature, and results.

UNIT III

11 hours

Peasant movements and Tribal Movements;—Phadke, Moplah, Deccan Riots and Pabna rebellions

The Government of India Act of 1858.

Provisions and Shortcomings of: The Indian Councils Act 1861,

The Indian Councils Act 1892,

UNIT IV

10 hours

The Indian Councils Act 1909,
The Government of India Act 1919,
The Government of India Act 1935,
The Indian Independence Act 1947.

Suggested Readings:

- Hamid, Abdul (1992) Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Publishers, Jaipur.
- Chandra, Bipan (2009) India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Jain, M P(1962) Constitutional History of India, Wadhwa and Corp, New Delhi.
- Aggarwal,R C(1998) Constitutional Development and National Movement of India.
- Dayal,S. (1991)Constitutional Law of India, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad.
- Shilawat, SS(2001) Legal and Constitutional History.
- Kulshrestha,V K Indian Legal and Constitutional History, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Web Links

- <https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/ncert-notes-charter-act-1813/>
- <https://southasia.ucla.edu/history-politics/british-india/east-india-company/>
- <https://m.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/amp/the-regulating-act-1773-key-features-1443009470-1>

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
CO 3	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
CO4	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
Average	2.6	2	2	2	1.8	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.6	2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

Course Name: Economics –III (Major)

Course Code: 1202310

Semester: III

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the status of Indian Economy at the time of Independence eve.
CO2	Discuss the stages of planned development in India and mixed Economy model.
CO3	Define Sectoral and Non-Sectoral growth of indian economy during era of 1990-1991.
CO4	Identify the role of public & private sector in Indian economy while dealing with Economic Problem.
CO5	Implement the various Agrarian reforms and its scope in the growth of Industriliazation.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hours

State of Indian economy on the eve of independence
 Planned development in India: adoption of the mixed economy model, objectives, strategy, and achievements during the plan
 Sectoral growth of Indian economy during 1950-1990.

UNIT-II

11 hours

State of Indian economy in 1990-1991 and reasons for crisis.
 Introduction of economic reforms: Stabilization and Structural Adjustment Programme, features and appraisal.
 Sectoral growth of Indian economy since 1990-1991.
 Demography of India: growth, pattern of population growth. Demographic dividend.
 Unemployment: concept, extent in pre and post -reform period. Poverty: concept, extent in pre- and post-reform periods.

UNIT-III

12 hours

Agriculture: growth in pre-reform period, land reforms, green revolution

Growth of agriculture in post-reform period. Deceleration of agriculture: nature, extent and reasons.

Food Security in India with a brief mention of Food Security Act.

Industry: pattern of growth during pre- and post-reform periods. Liberalization and privatization: meaning, rationale and extent.

UNIT-IV

10 hours

Public Finance: different sources of the revenue of the central government: concepts of tax revenue (concepts of direct and indirect taxes) and non-tax revenue. Concepts of the different heads of expenditure of central government.

Deficit financing in India: concept and extent.

Foreign Trade: Structure, composition, and direction of foreign trade since 1991.

India's balance of payments: concept and structure since 1991.

Suggested Readings:

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development
- Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi. Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO Sage Publications.

Web Links

- http://aees.gov.in/htmldocs/downloads/XI_Class_Content/20200915/20200915-XI-Economics-INDIAN%20ECONOMY%20ON%20THE%20EVE%20OF%20INDEPENDENCE-2%20of%202-handout.pdf
- <https://www.scribd.com/presentation/259684779/Green-Revolution-and-Land-Reforms-ppt>
- <https://www.economicdiscussion.net/india/government-revenue/sources-of-government-revenue-9-sources-economics/26179>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2
CO 3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
Average	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2	2	1.6	2.6	2	1.8	1.4	2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Sociology-III (Major)

Course Code: A1202311

Semester: 3

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Analyze the concept of Social Change and Social Transformation in society.
CO2	Explain the role of law in the empowerment of women.
CO3	Examine the social Stratification, differentiation and mobilities.
CO4	Discuss the concept of theoretical models in sociology.
CO5	Define the concept of caste Secularization, Sanskritisation, Secularization and Modernization Problems faced by Schedule Castes.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Basic Concepts

Social Change

Social Transformation

Social Welfare

Empowerment

Gender Injustice

UNIT II

12 hours

Social Stratification

Meaning, Cause, Forms

Forms of Stratification

Caste, Class, Gender, Ethnicity

Social Differentiation:-

Meaning, Forms and Causes

Social Mobility:-

Meaning and Cause

UNIT III

11 hours

Theoretical Models: - Consensus, Conflicts and Integration Interaction between Law and Social Change.

Law's Advantage and Limitations in bringing Social Transformation

Social Change and Social Transformation

UNIT IV

10 hours

Caste:- Meaning, Features by G.S. Ghurye

Sanskritisation, Secularization,

Modernization Problems faced by Schedule Castes

Constitution provisions:-Scheduled Caste with special reference to Constitutional Provisions: (Article14,15,16,17,23,24,25,29,46,330,332,341,342), The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Suggested Readings:

Note: All the relevant acts prescribed in the syllabus should be referred to. The Emphasis of the course will be on examining the existing laws from the social perspective.

- Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep, Social Justice in India (ed.) 2003, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Goel, S.L., Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.
- Ghosh Biswanath, 1999 Contemporary Social Problems in India, Himalaya Publishers, Delhi
- Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers, and Distributors. Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.
- Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi. Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.
- Bhat Ishwara, P., 2009, law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.
- Pal, et. al., 2009, Gender and Discrimination, Health, Nutritional Status and Role of Women in India, Oxford University Press.
- Parillo, N., Vincent, 2008, Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications.
- Gandhi, J.S., 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Sharma, K.L., 2006, Social Stratification and Mobility, Rawat Publications. Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publications.

Web Links

- <https://youtu.be/elKoRJlhjqM>



- <https://uc.ink/245PWJ?pub=link>
- https://youtu.be/F_mBdoRK5Ls
- <https://www.tutor2u.net/sociology/reference/what-is-religion>
- <https://youtu.be/jQI8XulyHc4>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	2
CO4	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
Average	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	2	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

Course Name: Legal Methods

Course Code: 1202312

Semester: III

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the concept of law as well as nature, definition and sources of law.
CO2	Examine the classifications of law in the present era.
CO3	Discuss the concept of rule of law and doctrine of separation of powers.
CO4	Investigate the concept of Judicial Activism and Judicial review.
CO5	Interprets the important precedent related to role of judiciary while interpreting law.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Nature and Function of Law:-

Meaning and Definition of Law

Nature, function, and Purpose of Law

Classification of Law

Public and Private Laws

Criminal and Civil Law

Substantive and Procedure Law

Municipal and International Law

UNIT II

12 hours

Sources of Law

Custom

Precedent

Legislation

UNIT III

11 hours

Concept of Rule of Law

Doctrine of Separation of Power

Judicial Activism

UNIT IV

10 hours

Judgement Analysis

Precedent

Judicial Review

Case Law in the study of Legal Method

Suggested Readings:

- Mahajan, B.D (2015) “Jurisprudence and Legal Theory”, Eastern Book Company, New Delhi, Edition: 5,
- Hanson, Sharon (2003) “Legal Method and Reasoning”, Cavendish Publishing, Routledge, London, Andrew Goodman, “How Judges Decide Cases: Reading, Writing and Analysing Judgments 2nd”, Wildy, Simmonds and Hill Publishing, UK, ed June 2018
- Sathe, S.P (2010) “Administrative Law” Seventh Edition, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur,

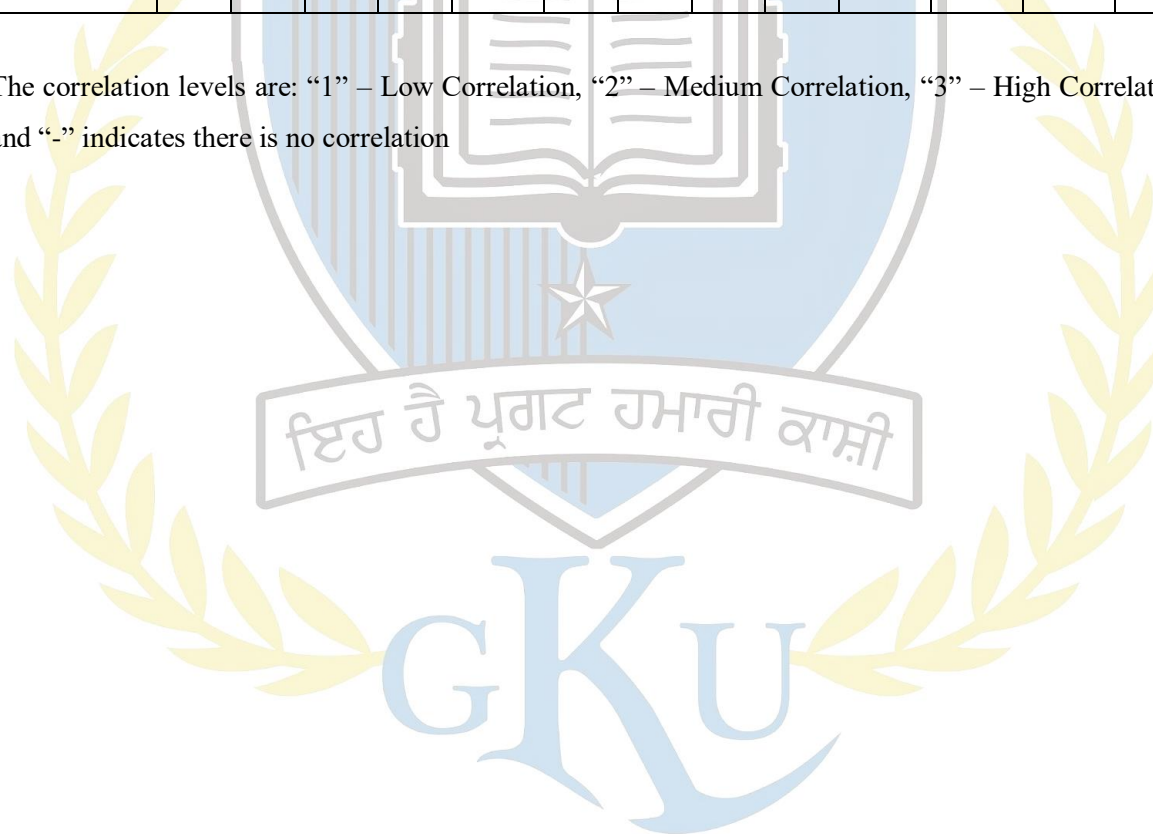
Web Links

- <http://law.uok.edu.in/Files/5ce6c765-c013-446c-b6ac-b9de496f8751/Custom/jurisprudence-Unit-I.pdf>
- <https://lawtimesjournal.in/what-are-the-different-classifications-of-law/#:~:text=Law%20may%20be%20classified%20in,Substantive%20Law%20and%20Procedural%20Law>
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sources_of_law
- <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3327639/#:~:text=Judgment%20analysis%20is%20a%20method,diagnostic%20decisions%20about%20heart%20failure.>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
Average	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.6	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.2	2.4	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Constitutional Law-II

Course Code: A1202401

Semester:IV

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the functions, powers and duties of Union legislature and state legislature.
CO2	Examine the legislative as well as administrative relationship of union and state legislature.
CO3	Understand the concept of Constitutional safeguards to Civil Servants.
CO4	Learn the Property right provided under the Indian constitution.
CO5	Understand trade and commerce provisions under Articles of Indian constitution.
CO6	Know the concept of origin of human rights and fundamental rights according to constitution of India.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Union Legislature (Art.79-122)

State Legislature (Art. 168-212)

Legislative Relations between Union and States (Art. 245-255)

UNIT II

12 hours

Union Executive (Art. 52-123)

State Executive (Art. 153-213)

Administrative Relations between Union and States (Art. 256-263)

UNIT III

11 hours

Liability of State in Tortious and Contractual Matters (Art. 299-300)

Emergency Provisions (Art. 352-360)

Election Commission: Constitution, Powers and Functions (Art. 324-329A)

UNIT IV

10 hours

Freedom of Trade, Commerce, and Inter-Course (Art. 301-307)

Services under the Union and the States including Public Service Commission (Art. 308-323)

Amendments of the Constitution including the Doctrine of Basic Structure. (Art. 368)
(Keshava Nand Bharti, Shankari Prasad and Golak Nath Case)

Suggested Readings:

- Durga Dass Basu, “Commentary on the Constitution of India”, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 2011.
- Dr. M.P.Jain, “Indian Constitutional Law”, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 6th Edition 2010.
- V.N. Shukla, “Constitution of India”, Eastern Book Company, 12th Edition, (2013).
- H.M. Seervai, “Constitutional Law of India”, Universal Law Publishers, (2005).
- Eric Barendt, “Freedom of Speech”, Oxford University Press, (2006).
- Narinder Kumar, “Constitution law of India”, Allahabad Law Agency 9th Edition, Faridabad.
- ਰਾਜਿੰਦਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਭਸੀਨ, ਦੂਜਾ ਅਡੀਸ਼ਨ ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਭਾਰਤ ਦਾ ਸੰਵਿਧਾਨਿਕ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

Web Links

- <https://knowindia.gov.in/profile/the-union/legislature.php#:~:text=Legislature%20of%20the%20Union%2C%20which,be%20held%20in%20certain%20cases.>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/the-state-executive-article-153-167-article-213/>
- <https://www.drishtias.com/to-the-points/Paper2/emergency-provisions>
- <http://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-1790-tortious-liability-sovereign-and-non-sovereign-functions-of-state.html>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO 3	2	-	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
Average	2.6	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Family Law-II

Course Code: A1202402

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Distinguish the rights and duties of the guardian under the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956
CO2	Explain the provisions regarding partition of property under the Hindu Succession Act 1956
CO3	Recognize the legal provision of maintenance, divorce, guardianship and legitimacy of child under Muslim Women (Protection on Divorce) Act, 1986,
CO4	Experiment the property relations in a family and the legal incidence of joint family and testamentary succession and intestate succession under the Act.
CO5	Examine the law relating to Joint family property and Separate property.

Course Content

UNIT I

Joint Hindu Family and Coparcenary:

Classification of property

Joint family property and Separate (self-acquired) property

Partition of Joint Family Property

Alienation of Joint Family Property

12 hours

UNIT II

The Hindu Succession Act 1956:

Succession to the property of a Hindu male dying intestate

Succession to the property of a Hindu female dying intestate

General rules relating to succession and

Disqualifications relating to succession.

12 hours

UNIT III

11 hours

The Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act 1956 :

Concept of guardianship

Kinds of Guardian

Powers of a guardian in relation to the separate and coparcenary property of a minor

Welfare of minor as paramount consideration in Hindu Law

UNIT IV

10 hours

Muslim Law:

Maintenance of Wife under

Muslim Women (Protection on Divorce) Act, 1986

Guardianship,

Legitimacy and Acknowledgement.

Suggested Readings:

- Diwan, Paras 2008. "Modern Hindu Law Codified and uncodified", Allahabad Law Agency, 19th edition ,
- Diwan, Paras 2007 "Muslim Law in Modern India" Allahabad Law Agency, 9th Edition.
- Derre, 1963 "An Introduction to Modern Hindu Law", Oxford University Press.
- Fyze, Asaf, A.A 1976 "Outlines of Mohammedan Law", Oxford University Press, 4th Edition.
- Mulla, 2007 "Hindu Law" Lexis-Nexis, 12th Edition.
- Mull, 1990 "Principles of Mohammedan Law", Lexis-Nexis, 19th edition.
- Sharma, B.K 2008 "Hindu Law", Central Law Agency, 2nd Edition,

Web Links

- <https://www.shareyouressays.com/knowledge/what-are-the-different-classes-of-property-under-hindu-law/117745>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/the-hindu-succession-act-1956/>
- <https://www.equalitynow.org/india -the hindu minority and guardianship act 1956#:~:text=UNIT%20of%20India's%20Hindu,minor%20girl%20is%20her%20husband.>
- <http://www.legalservicesindia.com/law/article/1165/15/Muslim-Women-Protection-of-Rights-on-Divorce-Act-1986>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	1
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1
CO 3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	1
Average	2.6	2	1.8	1.8	2.2	2	1.2	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.2	2.2	1.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Hindi-I
Course Code: A1202403
Semester: IV

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	छात्रोंमेंभाषाकोसमझनेतथामूल्यांकनकरनेकीदृष्टिबढ़ाना।
CO2	संविधानमेंउल्लिखितभाषाओंकापरिचयकराना।
CO3	शब्दसंरचनाप्रक्रियाकेप्रतिछात्रोंकाध्यानाकर्षणकराना।
CO4	साहित्यिककृतियोंकाविविधदृष्टियोंसेविवेचन-विश्लेषण, आस्वादनतथासमीक्षाकरनेकीदृष्टिदेनातथाहिंदीभाषाकीव्यावहारिकउपयोगिताकापरिचयदेना।
CO5	छात्रोंकोप्रयोजनमूलकहिन्दीकीव्यापकतासेअवगतकरानातथाहिन्दीभाषीक्षेत्रोंकाज्ञानकराना।

पाठ्यक्रमसामग्री

01 अपभ्रंशऔरपुरानीहिन्दीकासम्बन्ध।

02- हिन्दीकीउपभाषाओंकासामान्यपरिचय।

03 काव्यभाषाकेरूपमेंहिन्दीकाविकास

अ. अवधीकाविकास

ब. ब्रजकाविकास

स. खड़ीबोलीकाविकास

04 राष्ट्रभाषाकेरूपमेंहिन्दीकाविकास

अ. खड़ीबोलीकासम्पर्कभाषाकेरूपमेंविकास

ब. राजभाषातात्पर्यएवंमहत्व

स. राष्ट्रभाषाहिन्दीकीसमस्यायें

05 देवनागरीलिपि

अ. संक्षिप्तइतिहास

बवैज्ञानिकता।

स. सीमायेंऔरसम्भावनायें

दवर्तमानसन्दर्भमेंसार्थकता।

योग- 70

अंकविभाजन

10 वस्तुनिष्ठप्रश्न

5 लघुउत्तरीयप्रश्न

10X2=20

5X4=20

6 लघुउत्तरीयप्रश्न
3 आलोचनात्मकप्रश्न

6X3=18
4X3=12

सन्दर्भपुस्तकें

- हिन्दीभाषाकाउद्भवऔरविकासउदयनारायणतिवारी
- नांगरीनिर्णयऔरउसकीसगळ्यायेंनरेशमिश्रनागरीलिपिऔरहिन्दीवर्तनीबिहारहिन्दी
- ग्रन्थअकादमीपटना
- राष्ट्रभाषाऔरराष्ट्रीयएकतादिनकरउदयाचल 05 राजभाषाकेआन्दोलनमेंराजनारायणदुबेप्रकाशन
- 06 राष्ट्रभाषाऔरहिन्दीराजेन्द्रमोहनभटनागर, केहि०संस्थान, आगरा।

वेबलिंगकः

- https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_1g05/preview#:~:text=%E0%A4%87%E0%A4%B8%E0%A4%95%E0%A5%80%20%E0%A4%89%E0%A4%A4%E0%A5%8D%E2%80%8D%E0%A4%AA%E0%A4%A4%E0%A5%8D%E0%A4%A4%E0%A4A6%E0%A4BF%E0%A5%A4
- <https://www.mycoaching.in/2019/07/adhunik-kaal-bhartendu-dwivedi-chhayavad.html>
- <https://kavishala.in/@kavishala-labs/adhunika-hindi-kavita-ka-itihasa-kavishala-labs>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	1
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1
CO 3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	1
Average	2.6	2	1.8	1.8	2.2	2	1.2	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.2	2.2	1.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



**GURU KASHI
UNIVERSITY**
PUNJAB - INDIA



Course Name: Punjabi-I
Course Code: 1202404
Semester: IV

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕਾਰੀ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨਾ।
CO2	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਅਤੇ ਰਾਜਸੀ ਪੱਖ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਜਾਗਰੂਕਤਾ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ।
CO3	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਦੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਦੇਣਾ ਤਾਂ ਕਿ ਉਹ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਗੁਰਮੁਖੀ ਲਿਪੀ ਨੂੰ ਸਹੀ ਤਰੀਕੇ ਨਾਲ ਜਾਣ ਸਕਣ।
CO4	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀਨ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਬਾਰੇ ਮੁੱਢਲੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ।
CO5	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਲੇਖ ਬਾਰੇ ਵਿਸਥਾਰ ਪੂਰਵਕ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ।

Course Content
ਭਾਗ ਪਹਿਲਾ-

- ਗੁਰਿਮਤ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ (ਸੰਪਾ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪਰਮਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੱਧੂ, ਪੇ) 2010, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ 4 ਰਚਨਾ:
(ਉਬਾਬਾ ਸ਼ੇਖਰੀ ਦ
(ਅ) ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ
(ੲ) ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ
(ਸ) ਸ਼ਾਹ ਹੁਸੈਨ
(ਹ) ਬੁੱਲੇ ਸ਼ਾਹ
(ਕ) ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ

ਭਾਗ ਦੂਜਾ

ਚੋਣ ਵੇਲੇ 2007, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਨ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ, ਪ੍ਰਿੰਸੀਪਲ ਤੇਜਾ ਸਿੰਘ,

ਲੇਖ:

ੳ. ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਦਾ ਮੇਲ

ਅ). ਹਾਸ ਰਾਸ

ੲ.) ਘਰ ਦਾ ਪਿਆਰ

ਸ) ਵਿਹਲੀਆਂ ਗੱਲਾਂ

ਹ). ਲੋਕਭਰਮ

ਕ) ਸਾਊ ਪੁਣਾ

ਭਾਗ- ਤੀਜਾ



ਗੁਰਮੁਖੀਲਿੱਪੀਦਾਜਨਮਤੇਵਿਕਾਸਨਾਮਕਰਨਾਸਪੰਜਾਬੀਭਾਸ਼ਾਦਾਜਨਮਗੁਰਮੁਖੀਲਿੱਪੀਦੀਪੰਜਾਬੀਭਾਸ਼ਾਲਈਅਨੁਕੂਲਤਾਅਤੇਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖਵਿਸ਼ੇਸਤਾਵਾ 500 ਵਿਕਾਸਅਤੇਪੰਜਾਬੀਉਪਭਾਸ਼ਾਵਾਂਲੇਖਰਚਨਾਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਿੱਚ

ਭਾਗ- ਚੌਥਾ

- ਨਾਂਵਪੜਨਾਂਵਬਹੁਤੇ, ਸੰਯੁਕਤਅਤੇਮਿਸ਼ਰਿਤਵਾਕ, ਸਧਾਰਣ, ਕਿਰਿਆਵਿਸ਼ੇਸਣ, ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂਦੀਥਾਂਇੱਕਸ਼ਬਦਅਖਾਣਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ।,

ਯੂਨਿਟਅਤੇਥੀਮਯੂਨਿਟਜ

- 1) ਕਾਵਿਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿਵਿੱਚੇਪ੍ਰਸੰਗਸਾਹਿਤਵਿਆਖਿਆਤਿੰਨਵਿੱਚੋਂਇੱਕ 5ਅੰਕ
- 2) ਕਵਿਤਾਦਾਸਾਰਜਾਂਕੇਂਦਰੀਜਾਂਕੇਂਦਰੀਭਾਵਤਿੰਨਵਿੱਚੋਂਇੱਕ 10ਅੰਕ
- 3) ਕਾਵਿਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿਵਿਚਲੀਆਂਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂਨਾਲਸਬੰਧਤਲਘੂ ਉੱਤਰਾਂਵਾਲੇਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨਦੇਵਿੱਚੋਂਇੱਕ 15 ਅੰਕ
- 4) ਚੋਣਵੇਲੇਖਾਂਵਿੱਚੋਂਕਿਸੇਕਾਂਡਦਾਸਾਰਕੇਈਤਿੰਨਵਿੱਚੋਂਇੱਕ 10ਅੰਕ
- 5) ਲੇਖਾਂਵਿੱਚੋਂਕਿਸੇਇੱਕਸਾਹਿਤਕਪੈਰੇਵਿੱਚੋਂਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨਾਂਦੇਉੱਤਰ ਅੰਕ 5
- 6) ਚੋਣਵੇਲੇਖਪੁਸਤਕਵਿੱਚੋਂਲਘੂਉੱਤਰਾਂਵਾਲੇਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ ਅੱਠਵਿੱਚੋਂਪੰਜ ਅੰਕ 15
- 7) ਗੁਰਮੁਖੀਲਿੱਪੀਦਾਜਨਮਅਤੇਵਿਕਾਸਗੁਰਮੁਖੀਲਿੱਪੀਦਾਪੰਜਾਬੀਭਾਸ਼ਾਲਈਅਨੁਕੂਲਤਾ, ਨਾਮਕਰਣਅੰਕ 5
- 8) ਪੰਜਾਬੀਭਾਸ਼ਾਦਾਜਨਮ . ਉਪਵਿਕਾਸਅਤੇਪੰਜਾਬੀਭਾਸ਼ਾਵਾਂ ਅੰਕ 5
- 9) ਲੇਖਰਚਨਾ)(500)ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂਵਿੱਚ ,ਚਲੰਤ (,ਸਮਾਜਿਕ,ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀਆਚ(ਪੰਜਵਿੱਚੋਂਇੱਕ)ਭਾਸ਼ਾਅਤੇਪੰਜਾਬੀਸੱਭਿਆਚਾਰਕਨਾਲਸੰਬੰਧਤ 10ਅੰਕ
- 10) ,ਨਾਂਵਪੜਨਾਂਵਕਿਰਿਆਵਿਸ਼ੇਸਣ ਅੰਕ 10
- 11) ਬਹੁਤੇਸ਼ਬਦਾਂਦੀਥਾਂਤੇਇੱਕਸ਼ਬਦ ਅੰਕ 5
- 12) ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇਅਤੇਅਖਾਣ ਅੰਕ 5
ਸਹਾਇਕਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ
1) ਪੰਜਾਬੀਸੰਚਾਰਯੋਗਤਾਅਭਿਆਸ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, ਪੰਜਾਬਸਟੇਟਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀਟੈਕਸਟਬੁੱਕਬੋਰਡ, 2010
2) ਕਾਲਜਪੰਜਾਬੀਵਿਆਕਰਣ, ਹਰਕੀਰਤਸਿੰਘਤੇਗਿਆਨੀਲਾਲਸਿੰਘ, ਡਾ, ਜਾਬਸਟੇਟਟੈਕਸਟਬੁੱਕਬੋਰਡ, 2010, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ,

Web Links:

- <https://www.distanceeducationju.in/pdf/punjabi%20.pdf>
- <http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/14643/1/UNIT-15.pd>
- <https://bigbaat.com/>
- <https://www.bbc.com/punjabi/india-49940699>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	1
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
CO 3	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	3
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
Average	2.4	2	1.6	1.8	2.4	2	1.6	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Punjab History and Culture-I

Course Code: 1301110

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Apply the foundation and establishment of Punjab History and Culture in India.
CO2	Define the various concepts of Punjab History in detail.
CO3	Analyze the factors contributing to the rich culture of Punjab.
CO4	Discuss the practical knowledge of Punjab History and Culture.
CO5	Analyze impact of teachings of Buddhism in the Punjab.

Course Content

Unit-I

Physical features of the Punjab and their impact on history.
Sources of the ancient history of Punjab

11 hours

Unit -II

Harappa civilization : Important places, script, town planning and decline
Political, Social economic and religious life of the Indus Valley people

10 hours

Unit-III

Indo-Aryans: Original Home and Settlement in Punjab. Social, religious, and Economic life during the Rig Vedic Age, Social, religious, and economic life during the later Vedic Age

11 hours

Unit-IV

Teachings and impact of Buddhism in the Punjab
Teaching and impact of Jainism in the Punjab

10 hours

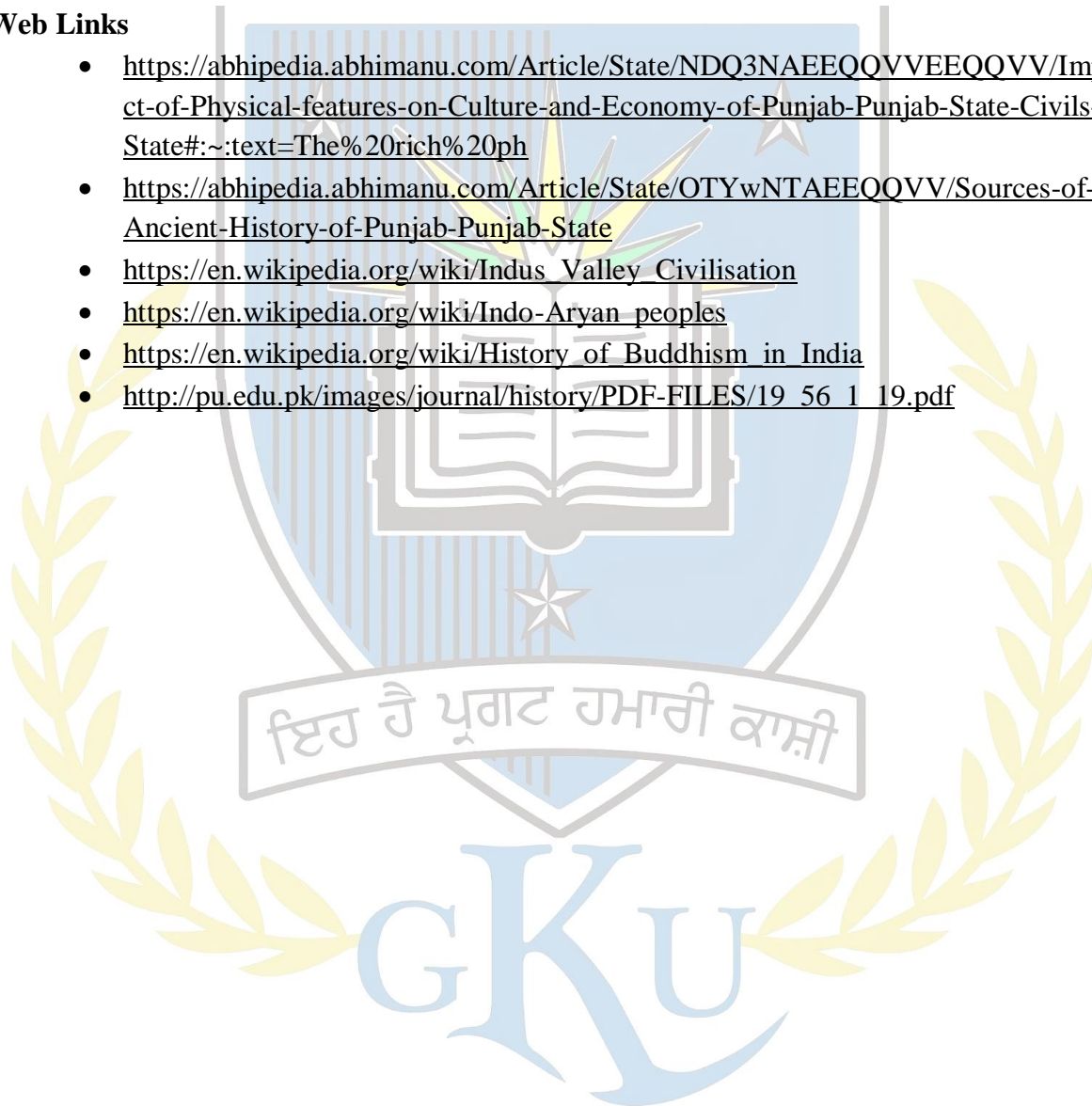
Suggested Readings

- L.M. Joshi (ed) : History and Culture of the Punjab, Part-I,
- L.M. Joshi and Fauja Singh (ed) : History of Punjab, Vol. I
- Buddha Prakash : Glimpses of Ancient Punjab
- R.N. Sharma: Life in Northern India

- R.S. Tripathi: History of Ancient India
- V.C. Pandey: Political and Cultural History of India
- Romila Thapar: A History of India Vol. I
- A.L. Basham: The Wonder that was India
- Sukhninder Kaur Dhillon: The Religious History of Early Medieval Punjab

Web Links

- <https://abhipedia.abhimanu.com/Article/State/NDQ3NAEEQQVVVEEQQVV/Impact-of-Physical-features-on-Culture-and-Economy-of-Punjab-Punjab-State-Civils--State#:~:text=The%20rich%20ph>
- <https://abhipedia.abhimanu.com/Article/State/OTYwNTAEEQQVV/Sources-of-Ancient-History-of-Punjab-Punjab-State>
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Indus_Valley_Civilisation
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Indo-Aryan_peoples
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History_of_Buddhism_in_India
- http://pu.edu.pk/images/journal/history/PDF-FILES/19_56_1_19.pdf



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	1
CO 2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	1
CO4	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1
Average	2	2	2	2	2.2	2	1.4	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.2	1.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Political Science-IV (Minor)

Course Code: A1202405

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the nature and role of Party System in India.
CO2	Analyze the difference between national parties and Regional Parties in India.
CO3	Define the knowledge of Written, logical or research paper on a political topic.
CO4	Discuss the composition, functions and roles of Election Commission.
CO5	Interpret the role of National Parties and progress of Congress, BJP, BSPA, AAP, and SPA parties in India.

Course Content

Nature of Party system in India

Role of National Parties in India, Congress, BJP, BSPA, AAP, SPA

Role of Regional Political Parties in India like Congress, Akali Dal, AAP

UNIT II

12 hours

Changing role of Indian Political Parties

Presser Groups and their importance in India

Positive and Negative aspects

UNIT III

11 hours

Role of Caste in Indian Politics

Role of Religion in Indian Politics

Voting behaviour

Election Commission:- Composition, Functions

UNIT IV

10 hours

Foreigner Policy

Meaning, Objective and Determinants

India's regional relations

SAARC, BRIC



Suggested Readings:

- Agarwal, R.C.(1991), Political Theory, S. Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- Aror, N.D. and S.S. Awasthy, (1999) Political Theory and Political Thought, Har Anand publications, New Delhi.
- Bakaya, Santosh, (2000) The Political theory of Report Nozick, Kalpaz publications , Delhi.
- Bronner Eric Stemphn, (ed.) (1992) Twentieth century political theory: A Reader, Routledge, New Work.
- Chander Prakash Andluna Anand, (2001) Political theory and thought, Surjeet Publications, Delhi.
- Gandhi Madan, G. (2000), Political theory and Thought, Pragati Publications, New Delhi.
- Handdock Bruce, History of Political Thought: (1789) to the Present, Atlantic Publishers and Sistributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Jain Nilanyana, (1997) The Problem of Justice in Political theory and State Practice, Anamoka publishers, New Delhi.
- Johari, J.C. (1997), Contemporary Political theory, Sterling publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Jules, Town Shield,(1990) The Politics of Marxism: The Critical debates,Leicester Univerksity Press, London, New York.
- Kelly, Paul, Liberalism, polity Press. Cambridge.
- Mohapatra, Nalin Kumar, Political Culture and Democratic Development in Central Asia Book Well, New Delhi.
- Mukhopadhyay, Amal Kumar, Political Sociology, K.P. Bagchi & Co. Calcutta.
- Nelson Brian R., Western Political thought. Pearson Education, New Delhi.

Web Links

- <https://rajdhanicollege.ac.in/admin/ckeditor/ckfinder/userfiles/files/Nature%20of%20Party%20system%20in%20India.pdf>
- <https://nios.ac.in/media/documents/SecSocSciCour/English/Lesson-21.pdf>
- <https://politicsforindia.com/caste-religion-ethnicity-in-indian-politics/>
- <https://schoolofpoliticalscience.com/determinants-of-foreign-policy/>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1
CO 3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	2
Average	2.8	1.8	1.4	2	2.6	2	2	2.6	1.6	1.8	2	1.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: History-IV (Minor)

Course Code: A1202406

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the nature and role of Party System in India.
CO2	Analyze the difference between national parties and Regional Parties in India.
CO3	Define the knowledge of Written, logical or research paper on a political topic.
CO4	Discus the composition, functions and roles of Election Commission.
CO5	Interpret the role of National Parties and progress of Congress, BJP, BSPA, AAP, and SPA parties in india.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Foundation and Establishment of the British Rule.
Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal.
Police and Prison administration.
Administration of Criminal Justice.

UNIT II

12 hours

Factors contributing to the rise of Indian Nationalism.
Socio Religious reform and life of leaders-Brahmo Samaj
Socio Religious reform and life of leaders Arya Samaj,
Theosophical Society. Foundation of Indian National Congress.

UNIT III

11 hours

TheModerate phase of Politics and Roots of Extremism.
Non-Cooperation movement.
Peasant movements in 1920's.Rise and Role of Revolutionaries.
Simon Boycott

UNIT IV

10 hours

Labour Movement

Disobedience Movement. Freedom Struggle in the Princely States.
Quit India Movement. Growth of Communalism and Partition of India.
Women's role in the freedom struggle

Suggested Readings:

- Chandra, Bipan (1997) India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Claude Markovits(Ed), (1991) a History of Modern India, Anthem Press, London.
- DA Low (Ed), Congress and the Raj, Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917-1947, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Saha, DN (1998) Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, New Delhi.
- Gyanendra Pandey, (1998) Remembering Partition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.
- Kenneth W Jones, (1991) Socio Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi.
- Pannikar, KN (1990) Colonialism, Culture and Resistance, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Majumdar, RC Raychowdhari, HC Kalinkar Datta, (2000) an Advanced History of India, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi.
- Bandhopadhaya, Sekhar (1994) From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi.
- Sarkar, Sumit 1885-1947, Modern India Macmillan, New Delhi.
- William Dalrymple, (1990) the Last Mughal, Penguin Books, Noida.

Web Links

- <https://www.vedantu.com/question-answer/dual-government-system-in-bengal-remained-in-class-10-social-science-cbse-5ff1e2585b8ad240e5b1e555>
- <https://www.open.ac.uk/researchprojects/makingbritain/content/brahmo-samaj>
- https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Non-cooperation_movement

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	1	2
CO 3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	1	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
Average	2.6	2	1.2	2	2.2	2.2	2	2.8	2	2	2.4	2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name Economics-IV (Minor)

Course Code: 1202407

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Understand the ability to explain Core Economic terms, Concepts, and Theories.
CO2	Identify key macroeconomic Indicators and Measures of Economics change, growth, and development.
CO3	Describe contribution of economics to the analysis of non-market social issues.
CO4	Consult department advisors concerning career goals, and the develop study programs consistent with those career goals.
CO5	Explain the role of domestic and international institutions and norms in shaping Economies.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hrs

Poverty and Unemployment in India:

Concept and measurement of poverty, poverty alleviation in India during pre- and post-reform period.

Unemployment: Concept, nature, extent and causes of unemployment policy of the Government for its removal

UNIT-II

12 hrs

Trends in inflation in pre- and post-reform period, anti inflationary policies with special reference to the recent measures to control inflation.

Foreign Trade in India:

Composition, direction and foreign trade policy in India, Trade reforms, Balance of payment position of Indian in pre- and post-reform periods.

UNIT-III

12 hrs

Foreign Investment in India:

Flow of foreign investment in India, foreign direct investment, and growth of multinational companies (brief mention of FERA and FEMA).

Financial System:

Structure, composition, role and functions.

Money market in India: structure and features

UNIT-IV

Capital Market in India:

Structure and constituents, stock exchange: functions and features and its nature, and role of SEBI.

Public Finance:

Fiscal Policy of India, introduction of tax structure: features, reforms of Chelliah Committee, implementation of VAT and its benefits, recommendations of Kelkar committee, introduction of Direct Tax Code. Brief review of center state financial relations.

Suggested Readings:

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, and Delhi.
- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, the Present, the Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), the Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Web Links

- <https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/economics/indian-economy/poverty-in-india-concept-measures-and-magnitude-of-poverty-in-india/39202>
- <https://rbi.org.in/Scripts/PublicationsView.aspx?id=19980>
- <https://www.toppr.com/guides/general-awareness/public-finance-and-budget/fiscal-policy/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO 3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
Average	2.6	1.8	1.6	2	2.4	2.6	1.8	2.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.4	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Sociology-IV (Minor)

Course Code: 1202408

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Develop social consciousness thinking, skills, self-concept, and moral codes.
CO2	Critically analysis of Sociological Theories that account for deviance, conformity and social control.
CO3	Evaluate the street criminal profile of race and ethnicity.
CO4	Differentiate the relationship between Criminology and Cociology.
CO5	Describe the types of crime and concept Globalization under sociological perspective.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Sociology of Conformity and Deviance
Social Conformity: - Meaning, Cause
Social deviance: Meaning, Types, Cause
Features facilitating deviance

UNIT II

12 hours

Sociology of Crimes
Crime: - Meaning and Cause
Types of Crimes Globalization and Crime

UNIT III

11 hours

Sociology of Crimes
Crime: - Meaning and Cause
Types of Crimes Globalization and Crime
The street Criminal Profile: Age, Gender, Race, Social Class and Ethnicity

UNIT IV

10 hours

Social Explanation of Crime and Deviance

Differentiation Association theory by Sutherland

Labelling theory by Lamet & Backer

Stigma:- Social Consequences

Suggested Readings:

- Adams, Bet N and Sydi, R.A. 2001 (a) Sociology Theory, Pine Forge Press, California (b) Contemporary Sociological Theory 2002, Pine Forge Press, California.
- Baxi Upendera, 1986, Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications. Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India).
- Craib, Ian 1984, Modern Social Theory, Harvester Press, Brighton.
- Gidden, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) 1987, Social Theory Today. Cambridge, Polity Press. Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers.
- Inkeles, Alex, 1987, what is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India
- Morrison, Ken, 2006, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought, Sage Publication
- Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths. Ritzer, George 1992, Sociological Theory Mcgraw Hill, New York. 1992.
- York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith, 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press.

Web Links

- <https://uc.ink/2fnybL?pub=link>
- <https://youtu.be/1FfZDbk1B28>
- <https://youtu.be/RuzlbOHs0cA>
- <https://youtu.be/WAsvH3nuLdg>
- <https://youtu.be/Gg4uVhGjHxw>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
CO 3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
Average	2.6	1.6	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	1.2	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Political Science –IV (Major)

Course Code: 1202409

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the nature and role of Party System in India.
CO2	Analyze the difference between national parties and Regional Parties in India.
CO3	Define the knowledge of Written, logical or research paper on a political topic.
CO4	Discus the Composition, Functions and Roles of Election Commission.
CO5	Interpret the role of National Parties and progress of Congress, BJP, BSPA, AAP, and SPA parties in India.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Nature of Party system in India
Role of National Parties in India, Congress, BJP, BSPA, AAP, SPA
Role of Regional Political Parties in India like Congress, Akali Dal, AAP

UNIT II

12 hours

Nature of Party system in India
Changing role of Indian Political Parties
Presser Groups and their importance in India
Positive and Negative aspects

UNIT III

12 hours

Nature of Party system in India
Role of Caste in Indian Politics
Role of Religion in Indian Politics
Voting behaviour
Election Commission:- Compassion, Functions

UNIT IV

10 hours

Nature of Party system in India

Foreigner Policy

Meaning, Objective and Determinants

India's regional relations

SAARC, BRIC

Suggested Readings:

- Agarwal, R.C., Political Theory, S. Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- Aror, N.D. and S.S. Awasthy, Political Theory and Political Thought, Har Anand publications, New Delhi.
- Bakaya, Santosh, the Political theory of Report Nozick, Kalpaz publications, Delhi.
- Bronner Eric Stemphn, (ed.) Twentieth century political theory: A Reader, Routledge, New Work.
- Chander Prakash Andluna Anand, Political theory and thought, Surjeet Publications, Delhi.
- Gandhi Madan, G., Political theory and Thought, Pragati Publications, New Delhi.
- Handdock Bruce, History of Political Thought: 1789 to the Present, Atlantic Publishers and Sistributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Jain Nilanyana, The Problem of Justice in Political theory and State Practice, Anamoka publishers, New Delhi.
- Johari, J.C., Contemporary Political theory, Sterling publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Jules, Town Shield, and The Politics of Marxism: The Critical debates, Leicester Univerksity Press, London, New York.
- Kelly, Paul, Liberalism, polity Press. Cambridge.
- Mohapatra, Nalin Kumar, Political Culture and Democratic Development in Central Asia Book Well, New Delhi.

Web Links

- <https://rajdhnicollege.ac.in/admin/ckeditor/ckfinder/userfiles/files/Nature%20of%20Party%20system%20in%20India.pdf>
- <https://nios.ac.in/media/documents/SecSocSciCour/English/Lesson-21.pdf>
- <https://politicsforindia.com/caste-religion-ethnicity-in-indian-politics/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO 2	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	3
CO 3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
Average	2.6	1.8	1.6	2	2.6	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.6	2	2.2	2.2	2.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name:History-IV (Major)

Course Code: 1202410

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the nature and role of the british rule in India.
CO2	Analyze the difference between Police and Prison administration.
CO3	Define Socio Religious reform and life of leaders Arya Samaj.
CO4	Discus the Freedom Struggle in the Princely States.
CO5	Interpret the Simon Boycott, Labour Movement and Women's role in the freedom struggle.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Foundation and Establishment of the British Rule.
Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal
Police and Prison administration.
Administration of Criminal Justice.

UNIT II

12 hours

Factors contributing to the rise of Indian Nationalism.
Socio Religious reform and life of leaders-Brahmo Samaj
Socio Religious reform and life of leaders Arya Samaj,
Theosophical Society. Foundation of Indian National Congress.

UNIT III

11 hours

The Moderate phase of Politics and Roots of Extremism.
Non-Cooperation movement.
Peasant movements in 1920's.Rise and Role of Revolutionaries.
Simon Boycott

UNIT IV

10 hours

Labour Movement

Disobedience Movement Freedom Struggle in the Princely States

Quit India Movement. Growth of Communalism and Partition of India

Women's role in the freedom struggle

Suggested Readings:

- Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Claude Markovits(ed), A History Of Modern India, Anthem Press, London.
- DA Low (ed), Congress and the Raj, Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917-1947, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- DN Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, New Delhi.
- Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.
- Kenneth W Jones, Socio Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi.
- KN Pannikar, Colonialism, Culture and Resistance, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- RC Majumdar, HC Raychowdhari, Kalinkar Datta, An Advanced History of India, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi.
- Sekhar Bandhopadhaya, From Plassey to Partition : A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi.
- Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi.
- William Dalrymple, The Last Mughal, Penguin Books, Noida.

Web Links

- <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/university-of-delhi/history/indus-valley-civilization-ancient-indian-history-notes-for-upsc/13321881>
- <https://www.vedantu.com/question-answer/dual-government-system-in-bengal-remained-in-class-10-social-science-cbse-5ff1e2585b8ad240e5b1e555>
- <https://www.open.ac.uk/researchprojects/makingbritain/content/brahmo-samaj>
- <https://www.history.com/topics/19th-century/labor>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	3
CO 2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2
CO 3	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO4	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1
Average	2	1.8	1.6	2	2.4	2.6	2	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



CourseNameEconomics-IV (Major)

Course Code: 1202411

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Understand the ability to explain Core Economic Terms, Concepts, and Theories.
CO2	Identify key Macroeconomic Indicators and Measures of Economics change, growth, and development.
CO3	Describe the contribution of Economics to the analysis of non-market social issues.
CO4	Consult department advisors concerning career goals, and the develop study programs consistent with those career goals.
CO5	Explain the role of Domestic and international Institutions and Norms in shaping Economies.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hrs

Poverty and Unemployment in India:

Concept and measurement of poverty, poverty alleviation in India during pre- and post-reform period.

Unemployment: Concept, nature, extent and causes of unemployment policy of the Government for its removal.

UNIT-II

12 hrs

Inflation:

Trends in inflation in pre- and post-reform period, anti inflationary policies with special reference to the recent measures to control inflation.

Foreign Trade in India:

Composition, direction and foreign trade policy in India, Trade reforms, Balance of payment position of Indian in pre- and post-reform periods.

UNIT-III

12 hrs

Foreign Investment in India:

Flow of foreign investment in India, foreign direct investment and growth of multinational companies (brief mention of FERA and FEMA).

Financial System:

Structure, composition, role, and functions.

Money market in India: structure and features

UNIT-IV

12 hrs

Capital Market in India:

Structure and constituents, stock exchange: functions and features and its nature, and role of SEBI.

Public Finance:

Fiscal Policy of India, introduction of tax structure: features, reforms of Chelliah Committee, implementation of VAT and its benefits, recommendations of Kelkar committee, introduction of Direct Tax Code. Brief review of center state financial relations.

Suggested Readings:

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, and Delhi.
- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, the Present, the Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), the Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Web Links

- <https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/economics/indian-economy/poverty-in-india-concept-measures-and-magnitude-of-poverty-in-india/39202>
- <https://rbi.org.in/Scripts/PublicationsView.aspx?id=19980>
- <https://www.toppr.com/guides/general-awareness/public-finance-and-budget/fiscal-policy/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	2
CO 3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
Average	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.6	2.4	2	2.4	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Sociology-IV (Major)

Course Code: 1202412

Semester: IV

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Develop social consciousness thinking, skills, self-concept, and moral codes.
CO2	Critically analysis of Sociological Theories that account for deviance, conformity and social control.
CO3	Evaluate the street criminal profile of race and ethnicity.
CO4	Differentiate the relationship between Criminology and Cociology.
CO5	Describe the types of crime and concept Globalization under sociological perspective.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Sociology of Conformity and Deviance
Social Conformity: - Meaning, Cause
Social deviance: Meaning, Types, Cause
Features facilitating deviance

UNIT II

12 hours

Anomie and Social Deviance
Anomie theories by Robert K. Merton and Emile Durkheim
Direction of deviance (Ambivalence, Active, Passive)

UNIT III

11 hours

Sociology of Crimes
Crime: - Meaning and Cause
Types of Crimes Globalization and Crime
The street Criminal Profile: Age, Gender, Race, Social Class and Ethnicity

UNIT IV

10 hours

Social Explanation of Crime and Deviance
Differentiation Association theory by Sutherland
Labelling theory by Lamet & Backer
Stigma:- Social Consequences

Suggested Readings:

- Adams, Bet N and Sydi, R.A. 2001 (a) Sociology Theory, Pine Forge Press, California (b) Contemporary Sociological Theory 2002, Pine Forge Press, California.
- Baxi Upendera, 1986, Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications. Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India).
- Craib, Ian 1984, Modern Social Theory, Harvester Press, Brighton.
- Gidden, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) 1987, Social Theory Today. Cambridge, Polity Press. Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers.
- Inkeles, Alex, 1987, what is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India
- Morrison, Ken, 2006, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought, Sage Publication
- Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, and Butter Worths. Ritzer, George 1992, Sociological Theory Mcgraw Hill, New York. 1992.
- York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith, 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press.

Web links

- <https://uc.ink/2fnybL?pub=link>
- <https://youtu.be/1FfZDbk1B28>
- <https://youtu.be/RuzlbOHs0cA>
- <https://youtu.be/WAsvH3nuLdg>
- <https://youtu.be/Gg4uVhGjHxw>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO 3	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Average	2.4	2	1.2	2	2.6	2	2	2.6	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Indian Penal Code

Course Code: A1202501

Semester: V

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Describe the general provisions relating to offences given under Indian Penal Code, 1860.
CO2	Identify offences and its relationship with larger social issues.
CO3	Interpret the offences against the human body.
CO4	Explain the criminal conspiracy and offences against the State.
CO5	Identify various offences affecting public tranquility which is of vital importance for maintaining peace and order in the society.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

General provisions: -

Definitions and essential elements of crime

Types of Punishment

General principles of Criminal Liability

a) Vicarious liability b) Strict liability c) Principle of Corporate liability

General Exceptions (Sec 76 to 106)

Abetment (Sec 107 to 120)

Criminal Conspiracy (Sec 120A and 120B)

Sedition (Sec 124 A)

UNIT II

12 hours

Offences against human body

Common intention and common object (Sec 34 and 149)

Unlawful Assembly (Sec-141 to 148)

Culpable homicide and murder (Sec 299- 304)

Death by rash or negligent act(Sec 304A)

Abatement (Sec 306)

Attempt (Sec 307, 309)

Simple and Grievous hurt, Acid attacks(Sec 319 to 338)

Force, Criminal force, and assault (Sec 349, 350,351)

UNIT III

11 hours

Offences effecting women:-

Dowry death (Sec 304 B)

Outraging the modesty of a woman (Sexual harassment, Voyeurism, Stalking) (Sec 354)

Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec 359-to 367)

Rape (Sec 376 to 377)

Bigamy (Sec394)

Adultery (Sec 497)

Cruelty by husband or relative of husband (Sec 498 A)

UNIT IV

10 hours

Offences against property:-

Theft, extortion, robbery and dacoity (Sec 378 to 396)

Criminal misappropriation of property and criminal breach of trust (Sec 403 to 409)

Receiving stolen property (Sec 410 to 411)

Cheating (Sec 415 to 417)

Criminal Trespass (Sec 441 to 448)

Forgery (Sec 463 to 465)

Defamation (Sec 499 to 510)

Case Laws:

1. K.M. Nanavati V. State of Maharashtra A.I.R. 1962 S.C page 605
2. Kedarnath V State A.I.R 1962 S.C page 955
3. Bachan Singh V. State of Punjab A.I.R 1980 S.C page 898
4. Joseph Shine V. Union of India
5. Navtej Singh Johar and others V. Union of India.
6. Social Action Forum for Manav Adhikar V. Union of India

Suggested Readings:

- Prof .Bhattacharya. T., Reprint (2010) “The Indian Penal Code, 1860” , Central Law Agency
- Batuk Lal’s , Reprint (2012) “Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860”, Orient Publishing Co
- Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, (2013)32nd edn, “The Indian Penal Code, 1860”, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Delhi,
- Glanville Williams, (2009) 2nd edn “Text Book of Criminal Law”, Universal Law



Publishing Pvt. Ltd,

- ਡਾ .ਜਸਵਿੰਦਰਸਿੰਘ ,ਭਾਰਤੀਦੰਡਸੰਘਤਾ ,1860 ,ਸਿੰਗਲਾਲਾਅਏਜੰਸੀ ,ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।
- ਰਾਜਿੰਦਰਸਿੰਘਭਸੀਨ ,ਭਾਰਤੀਦੰਡਸੰਘਤਾ ,1860 ,ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨਬਿਊਰੋ ,
ਪੰਜਾਬੀਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

Web Links

- [https://blog.ipleaders.in/constituent-elements-of-a-crime/#:~:text=The%20elements%20of%20a%20crime,mind%20and%20guilty\)%2C%20Punishment.](https://blog.ipleaders.in/constituent-elements-of-a-crime/#:~:text=The%20elements%20of%20a%20crime,mind%20and%20guilty)%2C%20Punishment.)
- <http://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-2297-offences-against-human-body-under-indian-laws.html#:~:text=299%3A%20Culpable%20Homicide,likely%20to%20cause%20death%2C%20or>
- <http://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-2473-offences-against-property-under-indian-penal-code-1860-UNIT-378-460-.html#:~:text=Whoever%2C%20being%20in%20any%20manner,be%20discharged%2C%20or%20of%20any>
- <https://www.lawctopus.com/academike/offences-women-ipc/>





The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2
CO 2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO 3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	2
Average	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8	1.8	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.6	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Code of Criminal Procedure

Course Code: A1202502

Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Identify the stages in investigation and procedure of trial in criminal cases.
CO2	Explain the powers, functions, and duties of police and criminal courts.
CO3	Examine the process to compel appearance, production of things and Compare the recent amendments in the Cr.PC.
CO4	Employ and promote adoption of humane and just practices in administration of criminal justice.
CO5	Explain the inherent powers of the High Courts and Appeal, Reference, and Revision for taking cognizance.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Definitions Bailable Offence, Non-Bailable Offence, cognizable offence and non-cognizable offence, complaint, Police Report, Inquiry, investigation, Judicial Proceeding, Summons Case and Warrant Case.

Classes and Powers of Criminal Court

Arrest of Persons with and without warrant

Process to comply Appearance - (a) Summons, (b) Warrant of arrest (c) Proclamation and Attachment.

Process to comply production of thing - Summons to produce, Search Warrants,

UNIT II

12 hours

Information to the Police and their Power to investigate (154-176)

Conditions requisite for initiations of proceedings (190-199)

Complaints to Magistrate (200-203)

Commencement of Proceedings before Magistrates (204-210)

UNIT III

11 hours

The Charge (211-224)

Procedure for trial (225-265)

Trial before Court of Session
 Trial of warrant cases
 Trial of summon cases
 Summary Trial

UNIT IV

10 hours

Provisions as to bail and Bonds (436-450)
 Confirmation and Execution of Death Sentence
 Suspension, Remission, and commutation of sentences
 Inherent Powers of the High Courts
 Appeal, Reference, and Revision
 Time Limitation for taking cognizance

Suggested Readings:

- Sekharan Pillai K N Chandra,(2010) 4th Edition, “Kelkar’s Lectures on Criminal Procedure”, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.
- Ratanlal and Dhirajlal,(2006) 18th Ed “Criminal Procedure Code”, Wadhwa and Co, Nagpur
- S C Sarkar,(2010) 2nd reprint “The Law of Criminal Procedure”, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad.
- ਡਾ .ਜਸਵਿੰਦਰਸਿੰਘ",ਜਾਬਤਾਫੌਜਦਾਰੀਸੰਘਤਾ"1973 , "ਪਹਿਲਾਅਡੀਸ਼ਨ , ਮਿੰਗਲਾਲਾਅਏਜੰਸੀ,ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

Web Links

- https://districts.ecourts.gov.in/sites/default/files/Code%20of%20Criminal%20Procedure_0_0.pdf
- <https://lawtimesjournal.in/trial-of-summons-case/>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/trial-of-warrant-cases-by-magistrates/>
- https://www.iilsindia.com/study-material/320679_1601207180.pdf



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO 2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Average	2.8	2.4	2	2.6	2.8	2.8	2	2.2	2	2.2	1.6	2.6	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Administrative Law

Course Code: A1202503

Semester: V

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the advanced principles of Administrative law doctrine of separation of powers, Delegated Legislation.
CO2	Discuss the principle that govern review of Administrative action by courts and tribunals, judicial review of administrative action.
CO3	Differentiate the relationship between Administrative law and Constitutional Law.
CO4	Critically evaluate and complex problem relating to Administrative law.
CO5	Define the challenges faced by Administrative law in India and the impact of the judicial trends.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Definition, Nature and Scope of Administrative Law
Origin and Development of Administrative Law in India, Reason for the growth of Administrative Law, Administrative Law and Constitutional Law, Droit Administratif
Concept of Rule of Law, Rule of Law under Indian Constitution
Doctrine of Separation of Powers

UNIT II

12 hours

Delegated Legislation - Meaning, Nature, Necessity, Merits and Demerits, Delegated Legislation and Executive Legislation, Delegated Legislation, Delegated Legislation and Sub Delegated Legislation
Origin and Development of Delegated Legislation, Constitutionality of Delegated Legislation
Legislative, Judicial and Procedural Control of Delegated Legislation

UNIT III

11 hours

Principles of Natural Justice, Exceptions to the Rule of Natural Justice and Effects of Breach of Natural Justice
Administrative Tribunals- Meaning, Nature, Main Features, Merits and Demerits of Administrative Tribunal System

Administrative Tribunals under Indian Constitution, Administrative Tribunal Act, 1985-
Establishment, Composition, Jurisdiction, Powers and Procedure of Administrative Tribunals
Modes of Judicial Review of Administrative Action

UNIT IV

10 hours

Statutory and Non-statutory Public Undertakings:

Statutory Public Corporations- Characteristics, Classification, Liabilities of Public
Corporations, Parliamentary, Judicial and Government Control of Statutory Corporations.

Government Companies.

Lokpal and Lokayuktas

Suggested Readings:

- Kesari U.P.D.,(2005)15th Ed, “Lectures on Administrative Law” , Central Law Agency, Allahabad
- Jain M.P, (2007) 5th Ed “ Principles of Administrative Law”, Central Law Agency, Allahabad
- Upadhyya .JJR , (2012) “ Administrative Law”, Central Law Agency
- Jain,M.P,(2007) 5th Edition,“Principles of Administrative Law”, Central Law Agency, Allahabad
- Upadhyya JJR ,(2012) “Administrative Law”, Central Law Agency.

Web Links

- <https://administrativelaw.lawnotes16mrks.com/administrativelawnatureandscope.html#:~:text=Nature%20and%20Scope%20of%20Administrative,particularly%20in%20a%20Welfare%20State.>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/delegated-legislation/#:~:text=Delegated%20legislation%20is%20generally%20a,requirements%20of%20the%20primary%20authority.&text=It%20is%20also%20known%20as%200subordinate%20legislation%20in%20administrative%20law.>
- <https://www.legalbites.in/ombudsman-concept/#:~:text=Lokpal%20is%20the%20Indian%20Ombudsman,under%20the%20Lokpal%20Act%202013.&text=The%20composition%20of%20the%20Lokpal,and%20up%20to%208%20members.>
- <http://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-1659-principles-of-natural-justice-in-the-light-of-administrative-law.html#:~:text=The%20principle%20of%20natural%20justice%20must%20be%20observed%20irrespective%20of,Article%2021%20of%20Indian%20Constitution.>

Bare Act:

The Lokpal and Lokayuktas Act, 2013

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	1	3	3	3	2
CO 3	2	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.6	1.6	2	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Hindi-II
Course Code: A1202504
Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	हिंदीभाषाकाविशेषज्ञान
CO2	विषयकाव्यावहारिकऔरनाट्यज्ञान।
CO3	व्याकरण ,विस्तारसेसटीकताऔरछात्रोंकोराष्ट्रीयभाषाकेमहत्वऔरलेखनकेतरीकेकेबारेमेंज्ञान।
CO4	व्याकरणकाहिंदीसाहित्यमेंअनुवाद
CO5	वैज्ञानिकसाहित्यकेसमस्यायेंमूल्यांकनकरनेकेलिए

अनुवाद-सै(रान्तिकऔरव्यावहारिकपरिचय)
पाठ्य-विषय

इकाई01- अनुवादस्वरूपऔरक्षेत्र-

अनुवादकाव्यापकसन्दर्भअन्तराषिकअनुवादकीप्रक्रिया, अनुवादकाभाषावैज्ञानिकएवंव्यावहारिकसन्दर्भ

इकाई 02 अनुवादप्रक्रिया

अनुवादप्रक्रियातीनपहलू - विश्लेषणअन्तरणऔरपुनर्गठन।केअनुवादकीतीनभूमिकायें-

पाठनभूमिकाऔरअर्थग्रहणकीप्रक्रिया।द्विभाषिककीभूमिकाऔरअर्थान्तरणकीप्रक्रिया।रचयिताकीभूमिकाऔरअर्थसम्प्रेषण।

इकाई 03 अनुवादकेप्रकार –

पाठानुवाद, पूर्णएवंआशिकअनुवाद, शाब्दिकछायानुवादपद्यानुवादएवंगद्यानुवाद।अनुवाद, भावानुवाद

इकाई 04- अनुवादकाव्यावहारिकपक्ष –

साहित्यिकअनुवादकीसमस्याएं, वैज्ञानिकसाहित्यकेसमस्यायें, कार्यालयसाहित्यकेअनुवादकीसमस्यायें।

सन्दर्भपुस्तकें

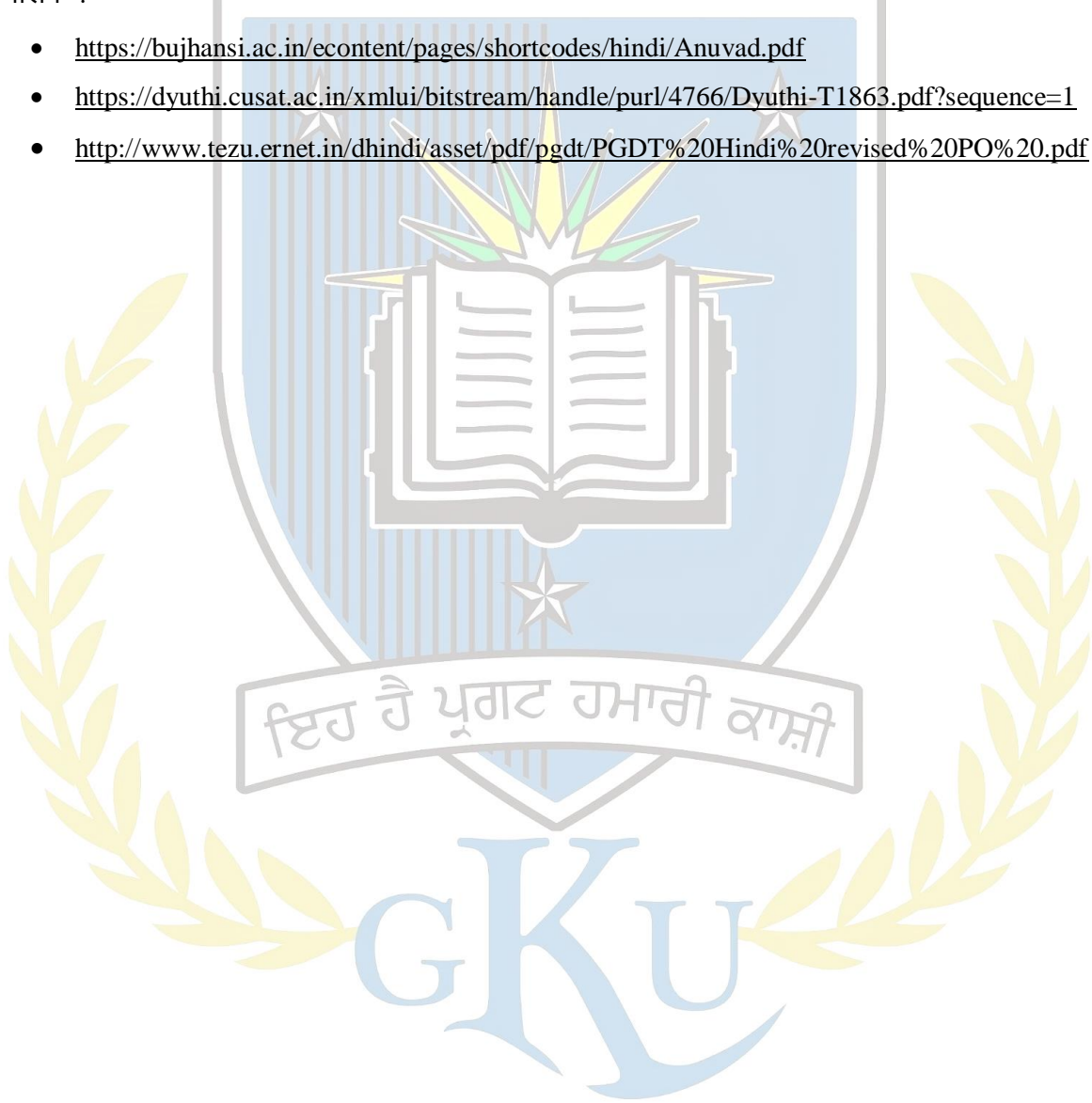
- कार्यालयीअनुवादकीसमस्यायें- भोलानाथतिवारी, शब्दकारप्रकाशन, दिल्ली
- अनुवादकला- विश्वनाथअय्यर- प्रभातप्रकाशन, दिल्ली
- अनुवादसिद्धान्तऔरसमस्यायें- आलेखप्रकाशन, दिल्ली
- अनुवादकला : कुछविचार- आनन्दप्रकाशखिमाणी, एस०चांदएण्डकम्पनी,दिल्ली



- हिन्दीमेंव्यावहारिकअनुवाद- आलोककुमाररस्तोगी, जीवनज्योतिप्रकाशन, दिल्ली
- अनुवादप्रक्रिया- रीनारानीपालीवाल, साहित्यनिधिप्रकाशन, दिल्ली
- अनुवादविज्ञान- डॉ॰भोलानाथतिवारी- शब्दकारप्रकाशन, दिल्ली \$42 08-
अनुवादसिद्धान्तऔरप्रयोग- कैलाशचन्द्रभाटिया, तक्षशिलाप्रकाशन, दिल्ली.

वेबलिक:-

- <https://bujhansi.ac.in/econtent/pages/shortcodes/hindi/Anuvad.pdf>
- <https://dyuthi.cusat.ac.in/xmlui/bitstream/handle/purl/4766/Dyuthi-T1863.pdf?sequence=1>
- <http://www.tezu.ernet.in/dhindi/asset/pdf/pgdt/PGDT%20Hindi%20revised%20PO%20.pdf>





The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2
CO 2	2	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO4	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	2
Average	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.2	1.6	2	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.2	2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Punjabi-II

Course Code: 1202505

Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨਾ।
CO2	ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮਹੱਤਤਾ ਨੂੰ ਦੇਖਦੇ ਹੋਏ ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਸੁਨਹਿਰੀ ਯੁੱਗ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸੂਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ।
CO3	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਰਾਹੀਂ ਉਸ ਸਮੇਂ ਦੀ ਆਧਾਰਮਿਕ, ਸਮਾਜਿਕ, ਰਾਜਨੀਤਿਕ ਅਤੇ ਆਰਥਿਕ ਹਾਲਤਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੇ ਯੋਗ ਬਣਾਉਣਾ।
CO4	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੇ ਨਿਕਾਸ ਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਜਾਗਰੂਕਤਾ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨੀ।
CO5	ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਬਾਰੇ ਮੁੱਢਲੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ।

Course Content

ਭਾਗ-ਪਹਿਲਾ

1) ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਅਧਿਐਨ

ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ (ਸੰਪਾ) ਪ੍ਰੋਫੈਸਰ ਐਸ ਐਮ ਐਨ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010

(1) ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ

(ੳ) ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ

(ਅ) ਹਾਸਮ

(2) ਅਬੁੱਦਲਸਾਹਬੀਰ ਕਾਵੀ

(ੳ) ਸ਼੍ਰੀਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ

(ਅ) ਨਜ਼ਾਬਤ

(ੳ) ਸਾਹਮੁਹੰਮਦ

ਭਾਗ-ਤੀਜਾ

2) ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਅਧਿਐਨ

ਛੇਛੱਲਾ (ਸੰਪਾ) ਡਾ. ਆਤਮਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010

ਯੂਨਿਟਜ਼

ਸੂਚਨਾਹਿਤ ਨੋਟਿਸ, ਪ੍ਰੈਸੀ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਤੋਂ ਅੰਗਰੇਜ਼ੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ, ਅੰਗਰੇਜ਼ੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ, ਚਿੱਠੀ ਪੱਤਰ, ਸੁੱਧ-ਅਸੁੱਧ, ਅਗੋਤਰ ਅਤੇ ਪਿਛੋਤਰ, ਵਿਸਰਾਮ ਚਿੰਨ੍ਹ, ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ ਸਬਦਾਵਲੀ।



ਯੂਨਿਟ ਅਤੇ ਥੀਮ

- | | |
|--|--------|
| 1) ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਬਿਰਤਾਂਤਕਾਵਿ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5 ਅੰਕ | |
| 2) ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਸਾਰ ਜਾਂ ਕੇਂਦਰੀ ਭਾਵ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10 ਅੰਕ | 10 |
| 3) ਕਿਸੇ ਇੱਕ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸਾਰ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10 ਅੰਕ | 10 ਅੰਕ |
| 4) ਕਿਸੇ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਜਾਂ ਪਾਤਰ ਬਾਰੇ ਨੋਟ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5 ਅੰਕ | 5 ਅੰਕ |
| 5) ਨਿਰਧਾਰਿਤ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ (ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹ) ਵਿਚੋਂ ਲਘੂ ਉਤਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (ਅੱਠ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਪੰਜ) 15 ਅੰਕ | 15 ਅੰਕ |
| 6) ਨਿਰਧਾਰਿਤ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ (ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹ) ਵਿਚੋਂ ਲਘੂ ਉਤਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (ਅੱਠ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਪੰਜ) 15 ਅੰਕ | 15 ਅੰਕ |

ਭਾਗ- ਚੌਥਾ

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 7) ਸੂਚਨਾਹਿਤ ਨੋਟਿਸ (ਸਾਹਿਤਕ, ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰਕ ਅਤੇ ਖੇਡ ਖੇਤਰ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਿਤ) 10 ਅੰਕ | 10 ਅੰਕ |
| ਪ੍ਰੈਸੀ (ਸੰਖੇਪ ਰਚਨਾ) (ਦੋ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) | |
| 8) ਅੰਗਰੇਜ਼ੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ 10 ਅੰਕ | 10 ਅੰਕ |
| 9) ਚਿੱਠੀ ਪੱਤਰ (ਸਰਕਾਰੀ, ਵਪਾਰਕ, ਸੰਪਾਦਕ) 7 ਅੰਕ | 7 ਅੰਕ |
| 10) ਸੁੱਧ-ਅਸੁੱਧ 4 ਅੰਕ | 4 ਅੰਕ |
| ਵਿਸਰਾਮ ਚਿੰਨ | |

Legal Terms

ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ ਦਾ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਅਰਥ ਦੱਸ ਕੇ ਵਾਕਾਂ ਵਿੱਚ ਵਰਤੋਂ

Accused, Acquit, Allegation, Alienation, Alimony, Agreement, Appeal, Bail, Bond, Complaint, Competent, Claim, Contract, Compensation, Discretion, Defendant, Exectuion, Matrimonial, Maintenance, Misappropriation, Mortgage, Offence, Onous of Proof, Penalty, Plaintiff, Proper, Petitioner, Position, Reformation, Sentence, Valid, Void, Voidable, Pauper.

5 ਅੰਕ

ਸਹਾਇਕ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੰਚਾਰ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਅਭਿਆਸ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਸਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਬੋਰਡ ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ 1, 2010
ਕਾਲਜ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ, ਡਾਂਹਰ ਕੀਰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਅਤੇ ਗਿਆਨੀ ਲਾਲ ਸਿੰਘ,
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਸਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ 1, 2010

Web Links

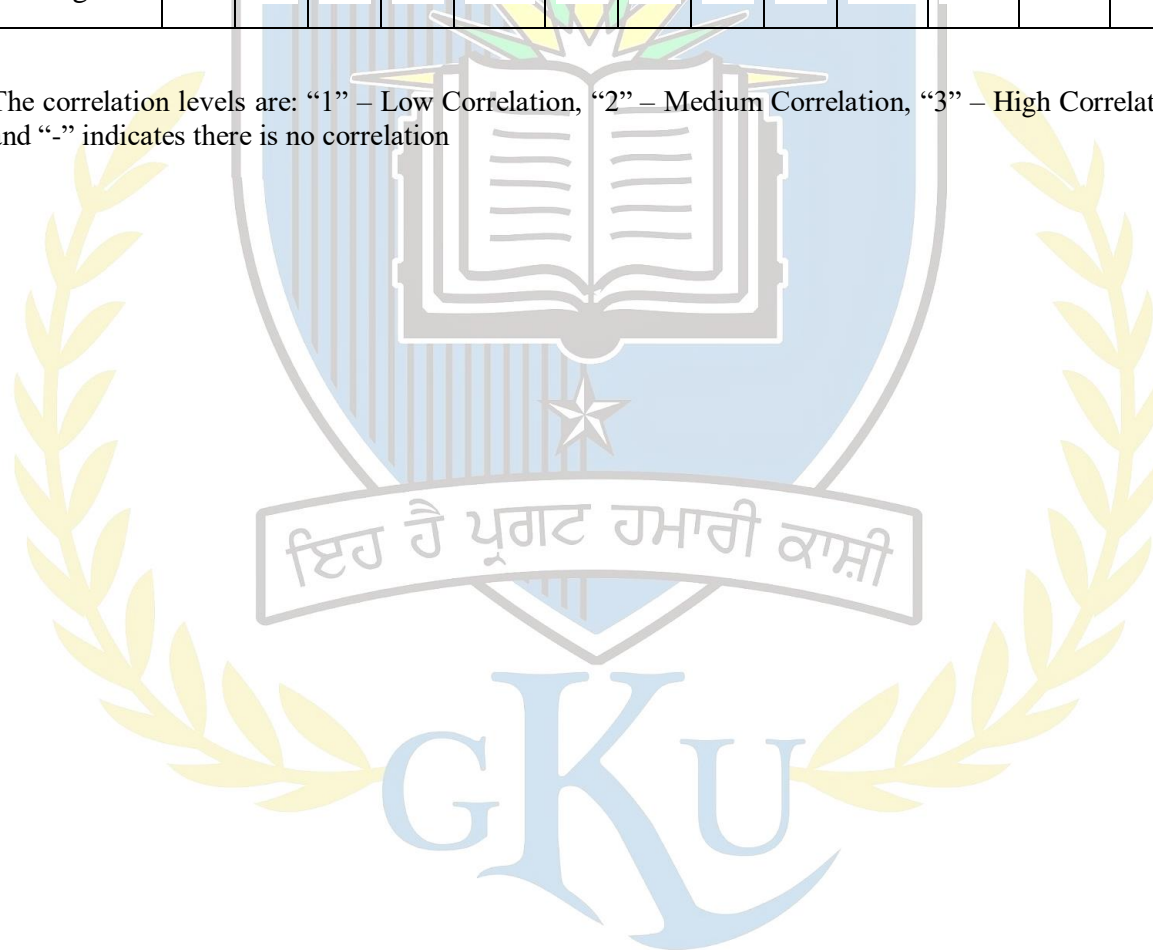
- <https://www.punjabi-kavita.com/PunjabiKissaKaav.php>
- [http://www.pupdepartments.ac.in/de/lesson/Gyani/P-3/2\(17-26\)/Lesson%20%2817-22%29.pdf](http://www.pupdepartments.ac.in/de/lesson/Gyani/P-3/2(17-26)/Lesson%20%2817-22%29.pdf)
- arokar.ca/2015-04-08-03-15-11/2015-05-04-23-41-51/1643-2019-03-22-01-41-25
- [https://www.pupdepartments.ac.in/de/lesson/BA%20Semester%202/Punjabi%20\(Elective\)/2%2811-16%29.pdf](https://www.pupdepartments.ac.in/de/lesson/BA%20Semester%202/Punjabi%20(Elective)/2%2811-16%29.pdf)



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2
CO 2	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO 3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1
CO4	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO5	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
Average	1.6	2.6	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.6	2	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Punjab History and Culture-II

Course Code: 1301210

Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the rich history and culture of Punjab.
CO2	Develop a liking and intention of pursuing the subject for the higher studies
CO3	Classify the rich social and cultural heritage of Punjab.
CO4	Examine a better knowledge and understanding of the various ages through which Punjab has evolved to its present state.
CO5	Critically recognise the Social, Political, Economic and Cultural aspects of History.

Course Content

Unit-I

Alexander's invasion and its impact
Punjab under Mauryas

10 hours

Unit-II

The Kushans and their contribution to the Punjab
The Punjab under the Gupta Emperors

10 hours

Unit-III

The Punjab under the Vardhana emperors
The Punjab from 7th Century to 1000 A.D.(A Survey of Political and socio-cultural history of Punjab)

10 hours

Unit-IV

Development of Art and Architecture up to 1000 A.D
Development of Education in Punjab up to 1000 A.D

10 hours

Suggested readings:-

- Singh Kirpal," History and culture of the Punjab, part II Medieval Period" .publication bureau, punjbi university patiala 1990 (3rd ed.)N.B. The required detail



and depth would conform to the treatment of the subject in the above survey. (This book will also form the basis of the short answer type question.)

- Singh, Fauja, “History of the Punjab”, Vol, iii Punjabi university patina 1972.
- Grewal, J.s, “The Sikhs of the Punjab, The new Cambridge History of India orient Longman”, Hyderabad, 1990
- Singh Kushwant, “A History fo the Sikhs”, Vol. I 1469-1839 Oxford University Press Delhi, 1991
- 5.Chopra, P.N & Puri B.N., “A social cultural & Economic History of India”, vol. nd das, M.N. : II Mecomillan, Delhi, 1974,
- Hussain Yusuf, “Glimpses of Medieval Indian Culture Asia” publishing house, Bombay 1973(rep.)

Weblinks

- <https://punjab.pscnotes.com/history-booster/7-the-kushanas/>
- <https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-india/the-empire-of-harsha-vardhana/2513>
- <https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-india/some-effects-of-alexanders-invasion-to-india/2388>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2
CO 2	1	3	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	3
CO 3	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
CO5	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	2
Average	1.6	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: Local Self Government

Course Code: A1202506

Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the growth and development of local self -government in India.
CO2	Differentiate the significance of Gram Sabha and Gram Panchayats, Constitution and delimitation of Panchayat Samitis, Zila Parishads, and Punjab State Election Commission laws.
CO3	Develop the Municipal Fund and Property under the Punjab Municipal laws.
CO4	Classify the Conduct of elections Registration of Electors Nomination and Procedure Counting of Votes under The Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994.
CO5	Execute the State Election Commission under Punjab State Election Commission laws.
CO6	Describe the Function of Corporation under Punjab State Municipal Corporation laws.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Rural Local Government

Evolution of Local Self Government in India

Local Self Government and Indian Constitution

Constitution of Gram Sabha and Gram Panchayats, its Powers, Functions and Duties (Ss. 3-43)

Judicial Functions of Gram Panchayat (Ss. 44-84)

UNIT II

12 hours

Property, Funds and Finance of Gram Panchayat (Ss. 85-97)

Constitution and Composition of Panchayat Samitis, its Powers, Functions and Duties (98-99, 118-119), Meetings (S-116)

Establishment and Composition of Zila Parishad (Ss. 161-162), its Powers, Functions and Duties. (179- 187)

UNIT III

11 hours

Urban Local Self Government

Punjab Municipal Act, 1911 - Constitution of Committee. Election of President and Vice President, (Ss. 12-13), Powers, Functions and Duties of Municipal Committees.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Privileges and Liabilities (49,50)
Municipal Funds and Property (51-60)
Offences and Prosecution (228-230)

Suggested readings:-

- Singh Sahib & Singh, Swinder, (1985) “ Local Government in India”, New Academic Publishing Company.
- “Report of Balwant Raj Mehta Committee”, (1957) The committee submitted its report on 24 November.
- Report of Ashok Mehta Committee, (1978) The committee submitted its report in August and made 132 recommendations.
- Jaswal and Chawla, (1994) “A Commentary on Punjab Panchayat Act, with Allied Acts and Rules”, Chawla Publications Ltd.

Web Links

- <https://static.pmg.org.za/docs/2005/051109structure.htm>
- http://mospi.nic.in/sites/default/files/Statistical_year_book_india_chapters/local_bodies.pdf?download=1
- <https://www.prsindia.org/theprsblog/examining-urban-local-governance-india-through-case-bengaluru>
- <https://www.civildaily.com/urban-local-government-composition-functions-problems/>

Bare Acts:-

- The Bare Act of the Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994
- The Bare Act of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911
- The Constitution (Seventy-third Amendment) Act, 1992
- The Constitution (Seventy-fourth Amendment) Act, 1992
- Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	3
CO 3	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Average	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Interpretation of Statues and Principle of Legislation

Course Code: A1202507

Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Concept of a statute and the fundamental rules of interpretation of statutes.
CO2	Explain the role of courts and principles of interpretation of statutes.
CO3	Discuss the techniques adopted by courts in construing statutes.
CO4	Analyze the concept of internal aids and external aids of interpretation and construction of words, phrases, expressions.
CO5	Describe the legal maxims related to the interpretation of statutes.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Meaning of Statute
Commencement of Statute
Repeal of Statute and its effect
Consolidating, Codifying and Amending Statutes

UNIT II

12 hours

Primary or literal rule of interpretation
Mischievous rule of interpretation
Golden rule of interpretation
Harmonious rule of interpretation

UNIT III

11 hours

Internal aids of construction
External aids of construction

UNIT IV

10 hours

Contemporanea expositio
Pari Materia

Mens rea
Stare decisis

Suggested Readings:

- Datey V. S., (2019)“Interpretation of Statutes “Kindle Edition, Taxmann Publications.
- Singh Avtar,(2010) 5th Edition “Introduction to the Interpretation of Statutes”, LexisNexis Butterworth publication.
- Bindra N S, (2017)12th Edition S Bindra's Interpretation of Statutes “Lexis Nexis publications.
- Sarathi V.P. (2012)5th Edition “Interpretation of statute” published by Eastern Book Company
- Justice .Singh G.P, (2004) 14th edition “Interpretation of statute” LexisNexis Butterworth publication.

Web Links

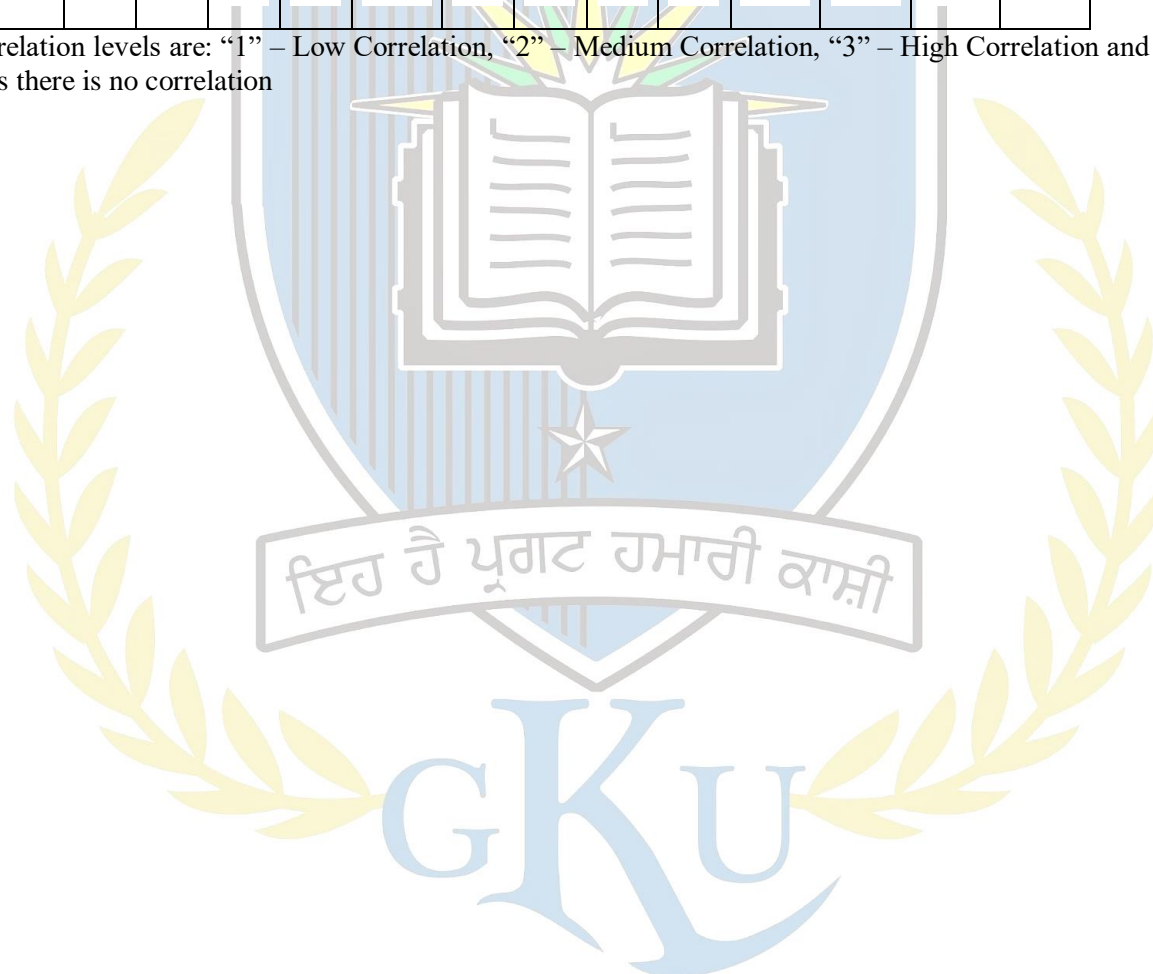
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/rules-interpretation-statutes/>
- <https://taxguru.in/corporate-law/rules-interpretation-statutes.html>
- <http://www.legalservicesindia.com/article/1152/Interpretation-of-Statutes.html>
- <https://www.lawordo.com/external-aids-to-interpretation/#:~:text=Government%20Circulars%2C%20Publications%20and%20Reports,under%20which%20they%20are%20issued>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	1
CO5	2	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	1
Average	2.6	2.8	1.6	1.6	2.4	2	2.2	2	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.6	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court

Course Code: 1202508

Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the concept of Historical Development of International Criminal Law.
CO2	Describe the law relating to emergence of various Tribunals.
CO3	Classify the concept of Complementary Jurisdiction and the procedure for prosecution under the ICC.
CO4	Evaluate the Establishment of International Criminal Court under the Rome Statute 1998.
CO5	Explain the concept of Genocide, War crimes, Crimes against Humanity and Act of Aggression of Crimes within the Jurisdiction of the ICC.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Concept of International Criminal Law
 Historical Development of International Criminal Law
 Emergence of various tribunals
 Nuremberg Tribunal
 Tokyo Tribunal
 International Criminal Tribunal for Former Yugoslavia
 International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda
 Concept of Universal Jurisdiction

UNIT II

12 hours

Principles of Criminal Liability including –
 Nullum Crimen Sine Lege
 Nullum Peona Sine Lege
 Principle of Individual Criminal Responsibilities
 Superior Responsibility or Command Responsibility

UNIT III

11 hours

Establishment of International Criminal Court under the Rome Statute 1998
 Jurisdiction and admissibility of ICC

UNIT IV

10 hours

Crimes within the Jurisdiction of the ICC: Genocide, War crimes, Crimes against Humanity and Act of Aggression.

Power of Referral and Deferral under the Rome Statute. Pre-conditions to exercise of Jurisdiction

Procedure for Prosecution under the ICC

Suggested Readings:

- Starke, J.G.(2007) “Introduction to International Law”, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 11th Ed.,
- Brierly, J.L. (2008.) “Law of Nations”, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 6th Ed.
- Blackstone, (2001) “Documents on International Law and Human Rights”, Universal Law Publication,
- Dr. Kapoor, S.K. (2007) “Public International Law and Human Rights”, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 16th Ed.
- M.P. Tandon, (2004) “Public International Law and Human Rights”, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 15th Ed.
- Shaw, Malcom (2005) “International Law”, Cambridge University Press, 5th Ed.
- D.J. Harris, “Case and Material on International Law”, Oxford University Press, 2000
- H.O Aggarwal, “International Law”, Central Law Publication, Allahabad, 2009
- ਮਹਿੰਦਰਸਿੰਘ, ਅੰਤਰਰਾਸ਼ਟਰੀ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ (ਭਾਗ ਪਹਿਲਾ) ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

Web Links

- https://www.izito.ws/ws?q=birmingham%20criminal%20lawyers&asid=iz_ws_ba_8_gc1_10&de=c&ac=5793&cid=316296340&aid=1363394671665406&kid=kwd-85212348334704:loc-90&locale=en_US&msclkid=24dcf62d424d17a5be6996df96548d33
- <https://treaties.un.org/doc/Treaties/1998/07/19980717%2006-33%20PM/English.pdf>
- <https://www.icc-cpi.int/iccdocs/pids/publications/uicceng.pdf>
- <https://www.icc-cpi.int/resource-library/documents/rs-eng.pdf>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Average	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.4	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Political Science-III (Major)

Course Code: 1202509

Semester: V

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Analysing what is Politics and explaining the approaches to the study of Political Science.
CO2	Assessing empirical Political Theory contents System's Analysis and Structural Functionalism.
CO3	Explaining the comparison of party system in United Kingdom and United States in America.
CO4	Classification the role and power of the senator in United States Congress.
CO5	Perspective of Judiciary in Political science with effects of Judicial Review to protect rights.

Course Content

UNIT-I

11 hours

Comparative Government and Politics: Meaning, Scope, Evolution and Problems. Approaches to Comparative Government and Politics- Traditional: The Historical, The Formal-Legal Approach Modern Approach: The System Analysis Approach.

UNIT-II

12 hours

The Structural –Functional Approach; The Political System Approach Classification of Political Systems: Democratic and authoritarian Federal and unitary Capitalist and socialist systems
Socio-Economic Dimensions of- a) Britain b) United States of America

UNIT-III

11 hours

The British Political Tradition-
Sources of the British Constitution,
Salient Features of the Constitution,
Conventions of the Constitution
Role and Functions-
Monarch

Cabinet
Parliament
The British Judicial System and the Rule of Law

UNIT-IV

12 hours

The American Political Tradition
The United States President-Election, Powers and Role
The United States Congress- Composition, Powers and Role of the House of Representatives and the Senate; the Committee System; Relationship of the President with the Congress
Judiciary and Judicial Review
American Federalism
The Party System in the United Kingdom and the United States of America- a comparative study

Suggested Readings:

- Almond, G.A. and G.B. Powell, 1966 Comparative Politics: A developmental Approach, Boston, Boston, Little Brown,
- Almond et al G.A., 2000 Comparative Politics Today: A World View, Singapore, Pearson Education Private Limited,
- Birch, A.H. 1980 British System of Government, London, George Allen and Unwin, 4th edition,
- Blondel, Jean, 1969 An Introduction to Comparative Government, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson,
- Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972 Comparing Political Systems (London,)
- Chilcote, R.H., 1994 Theories of Comparative Politics: The Search for a Paradigm Reconsidered, Colorado, West view Press,
- Cole, Matt, 2006 Democracy in Britain, (Edinburg, Edinburg University Press Limited,)
- Dahl, Robert, 1961 Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City (London, Yale University Press,)
- Dicey, A.V. 1959, An Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution (London, Macmillan,)
- Griffith, E.S., 1983 The American System of Government (London, Methuen and Company, 6th edition,)
- Hague, Rod and Martin Harrop, 2004 Comparative Government and Politics, (New York, Palgrave Macmillan,)
- Hitcher, D.G., and Carol Levine, 1981 Comparative Government and Politics (London, Harper and Row,)

Web Links

- <https://www.harrywalker.com/speakers/peter-r-orszag>

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Socioeconomic_mobility_in_the_United_States
- <https://suneeldhand.com/2017/06/06/5-very-big-political-differences-between-the-uk-and-usa/>
- <http://cms.gcgl1.ac.in/attachments/article/259/THE%20BRITISH%20JUDICIAL%20SYSTEM%20AND%20RULE%20OF%20LAW.pdf>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Average	2.6	2.6	2.6	2	2	1.8	1.6	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.4	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU



Course Name: History -III (Major)

Course Code: 1202510

Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the historical methods with features the administration of British Rule
CO2	Assess the governmental structural of administration under Permanent Settlement of Bengal.
CO3	Explain the perspective of ancient history of India of the Revolt of 1857 and Peasant, Tribal Movements.
CO4	Classify the women’s role in the different freedom struggle and Freedom Struggle in the Princely States and Disobedience Movement.
CO5	Evaluate the factors contributing to the rise of Indian Nationalism of Freedom Struggle.

Course Content

UNIT-I

11 hours

Enlightenment and Modern Ideas: Renaissance, its social roots.
Humanism-its origin and significance.
Origin, course, and significance of Reformation; Spread of Enlightenment.

UNIT-II

12 hours

Europe in the 17th and 18th centuries: The English Revolution; Scientific Revolution; American Revolution; French Revolution and its aftermath.

UNIT-III

12 hours

Modern Nation State System: English Industrial Revolution. Rise of Nationalism in the nineteenth century. Rise of Imperialism and Colonialism

UNIT-IV

10 hours

First World War-causes and effects Russian Revolution 1905; Causes and Impact of the Revolution of 1917. Great Depression-causes and impact

Causes of the Second World War.

Suggested Readings:

- Clark, G, 1964 Early Modern Europe, OUP,
- Davis, H.A, 1968 Ed 5 Outline History of the World.
- Hale, J.R. 1971, Renaissance Europe, Collins Sons, London,
- Palmer, R.A. 1982, History of the Modern World, Mcgraw.
- Anderson, Eugene 1914 to the Present, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1961, Modern Europe in World Perspective:
- Gilbert, Felix, End of the European Era, 1890 to the Present, Norton, London, 1981.
- Kennedy, Paul, 1988 the Rise and the fall of the Great Powers: Economic Change and Military Conflict, Unwin and Hyman, London.

Web Links

- <https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-india/the-british-administration-in-india/6324>
- <http://www.mcrhrdi.gov.in/89fc/week9/H%20-%20Indian%20Freedom%20Struggle.pdf>
- [https://in.search.yahoo.com/yhs/search?publisherid=59264&hspar=Lkry&type=YHS_PD_FSRC_59264_\\$59264_001395&hsimp=yhs-nt&p=Peasant+movements+and+Tribal+Movements%3b%e2%80%94+Phadke%2c+Moplah%2c+Deccan+Riots+and+Pabna+rebellions¶m1=mT_yIIMDsmcvi23yzXPeTtgt2Onslj2GqyyfKKNEScjd-0fvNrZG-z1EBDHW_uFZ-FLY6CeCtMk-op4kRqm1fFX9HHkYUk-NNMA_Vhe1TJGGq2u4a7NHSHHwyg7p4iDeB-tXFoQ_DPIAilkQkdsMY0KOSajCN_x7KZze68B0tKz5PJeHxe50pREKwNPovYnj-yHOA3WppRcleNm7kx95eL3KwnvyBs14pV0VRNO4aTAUfPO_cLnb5I-T2kYEO8-4addMTzsA1aYCtaI9WVeQ21qAx6iTLKpqT6mIP966XmApcgkPDZuoSMfWdKhJvwMsi3Z-LJvEOrpvkQ-R4ELu2YOIC9Lq193rpG7gfgkJvoQ8LSPeIze23Garp_7z0wpbefw90ouh76PG0POZH5onKQAEEqMFKP7FQr5yisEEuBpfZVA7ngqXUmyDxqHwLJ4YbTDHx6BTWhC3n-RdQoVQ7Z3xi2Ri1LDtRjh4ar0XEfNnnzY2rvWVya7LCtRh4HERNIQTXBis8O2MUQ%2c%2c](https://in.search.yahoo.com/yhs/search?publisherid=59264&hspar=Lkry&type=YHS_PD_FSRC_59264_$59264_001395&hsimp=yhs-nt&p=Peasant+movements+and+Tribal+Movements%3b%e2%80%94+Phadke%2c+Moplah%2c+Deccan+Riots+and+Pabna+rebellions¶m1=mT_yIIMDsmcvi23yzXPeTtgt2Onslj2GqyyfKKNEScjd-0fvNrZG-z1EBDHW_uFZ-FLY6CeCtMk-op4kRqm1fFX9HHkYUk-NNMA_Vhe1TJGGq2u4a7NHSHHwyg7p4iDeB-tXFoQ_DPIAilkQkdsMY0KOSajCN_x7KZze68B0tKz5PJeHxe50pREKwNPovYnj-yHOA3WppRcleNm7kx95eL3KwnvyBs14pV0VRNO4aTAUfPO_cLnb5I-T2kYEO8-4addMTzsA1aYCtaI9WVeQ21qAx6iTLKpqT6mIP966XmApcgkPDZuoSMfWdKhJvwMsi3Z-LJvEOrpvkQ-R4ELu2YOIC9Lq193rpG7gfgkJvoQ8LSPeIze23Garp_7z0wpbefw90ouh76PG0POZH5onKQAEEqMFKP7FQr5yisEEuBpfZVA7ngqXUmyDxqHwLJ4YbTDHx6BTWhC3n-RdQoVQ7Z3xi2Ri1LDtRjh4ar0XEfNnnzY2rvWVya7LCtRh4HERNIQTXBis8O2MUQ%2c%2c)



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO 2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
CO 3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2
CO4	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Average	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.4	2	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.2	1.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Economics-V (Major)

Course Code: 1202511

Semester: V

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Develop ideas of the basic characteristics of Indian economy and its potential on natural resources.
CO2	Explain the function of market and prices as allocate mechanisms.
CO3	Examine the impact and cause why population growth affects the Economy of Indian market.
CO4	Not only be aware of the Economy as a whole, they would understand the basic features of Indian Economy.
CO5	Classify the causes of regional variations in productivity and production.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hours

Condition of the Indian Economy during the British Rule:

State of agriculture, industry and transport and trade, emergence of capitalistic enterprises and the problem of poverty and stagnation

Evolution of the Indian Economy in 1950's:Adoption of Mixed Economy Model, nature and causes of slow growth of sectoral income distribution, indicators and causes of inter state disparities and policy measure for removing such disparities.

UNIT-II

12 hours

Prevention of consumer rights through a synoptic view of the Essential Commodities Act and FoodAdulteration Act/ Food Safety and Standards Act.

Agriculture Sector:

Trends in the pattern of growth of agriculture since 1950 's. Land tenure system and land reforms in India. Features and impact of green revolution, its achievements, and failures. Indian agriculture in the era of WTO; Dunkel plans, protection of plant variety, issues of subsidy under the new GATT agreement.

UNIT-III

12 hours

Industrial Development and the Public Sector:

Industrial Growth in India, growth of public sector through the different industrial policies, performance of PSU's and the subsequent deregulation and liberalization in 1980's. Privatization: meaning, rationale, methods and extent and the status.

Growth of private sector:

Growth of private sector and the ownership pattern of large-scale private industries. Growth of monopoly and concentration of economic power: types, causes and consequences, evolution of government policy through the synoptic view of MRTP Act and Competitions Act.

UNIT-IV

11 hours

Industrial Relations and Disputes:

Definition, extent and causes of industrial disputes, Government policy in settling these (brief mention of Industrial Disputes Act)

Trade Unions:

Growth of trade union movement in India, lacunas, and suggestions(brief mention of Trade Unions Act).

Suggested Readings:

- Brahmananda, P.R.andPanchmukhi, 2001V.R, DevelopmentEds.
- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006) Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi, Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma, 2002,“A decade of Economic Reforms inEds”, India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi,
- Jalan, Bimal 1992 The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Ed,Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek 2007 India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New DelhiEds.

Web Links

- <https://www.economicdiscussion.net/indian-economy/indian-economy-during-british-period/19019>
- http://isec.ac.in/WP%20276%20-%20Elumalai%20Kannan_1.pdf
- <https://www.civildaily.com/industrial-development-in-india/>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	1
CO5	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	2
Average	2.4	2.4	2	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	2.2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Sociology-III (Major)

Course Code: 1202512

Semester: V

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Appraise the sociological knowledge and skills that will enable them to think critically and imaginatively about society and social issues.
CO2	Analyze the social, economic and political aspects of rural society.
CO3	Define and demonstrate democratic decentralization of power and importance of Panchayati Raj Institution in bringing about changes in rural society.
CO4	Examine the changes that are taking place in rural society with reference to agrarian reforms and rural development programmes.
CO5	Differentiate the contributions of Indian Sociologists in the development of sociological thought.

Course Content

UNIT I

Social Change
Social Change: Meaning, Definition and Nature
Types of Social Change

12 hours

UNIT II

Theoretical Perspective
Factors affecting the Social Change
Theories of social change: Evolutionary, dynamic, cycling, conflict.
Interaction between Law and Social Change

12 hours

UNIT III

Social Legislation as an instrument of Social Change
Science, Technology and Change
Education and Social Change
NGOs (Meaning) Role of NGOs in Social Welfare and Social Transformation

11 hours

UNIT IV

10 hours

Reservation for women in Panchayati Raj

Contemporary Social Issues:

Terrorism,

Surrogacy,

Drug Abuse,

Sex Selective Abortions,

Disability

Suggested Readings:

- Goel, S.L.2006, Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.
- Ram, Ahuja 2003 “Social Problems”, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.
- BhatI shwara, 2009 “Law and Social Transformation”, Eastern Book ,
- Parillo, N. 2008, Vincent, “Encyclopedia of Social Problems”, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications,
- Tulsi, Patel 2007 “Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies”, Sage Publications.

Web links

- <https://youtu.be/elKoRJlhjqM>
- <https://uc.ink/245PWJ?pub=link>
- https://youtu.be/F_mBdoRK5Ls
- <https://www.tutor2u.net/sociology/reference/what-is-religion>
- <https://youtu.be/jOI8XulyHc4>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO 2	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2
CO5	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	1
Average	2.2	2	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.4	1.6	2	1.8	2	2.2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Professional Ethics and Professional Accountability

Course Code: A1202603

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Discuss historical-background of legal profession and various developments in legal profession in India.
CO2	Explain the composition, powers and functions of Bar Council of India and Powers of Disciplinary Committee relating to matters of Advocates.
CO3	Evaluate the professional ethics, various morals for advocates under of Advocates Act, and 1961.
CO4	Implementation of the Contempt of Courts Act, 1971 in the matters of civil as well as criminal contempt.
CO5	Define the provisions relating to Legal-aid enshrined under the Legal Service Authorities Act, 1987.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Historical Introduction to Legal Profession in India: Development of Legal Profession in India, Privileges and Rights of Legal Profession, Importance, Distinction from other Professions and Business, Admission and Enrolment of Advocates, Classes of Advocate, Privileges and Rights to practice of Advocate, Composition of State Bar Council and its Powers and Functions. Constitution of Disciplinary Committee, Powers, Receipt of Complaint, Disposal and Punishment

UNIT II

12 hours

Bar Council of India: Composition, Functions and Powers of Bar Council of India
Conducts of Advocates: Meaning and Scope of Professional and Other Misconducts
 Constitution and powers of Disciplinary Committee
 Punishment of Advocate for misconduct
 Disciplinary powers of Bar Council of India
 Disposal of disciplinary proceedings
 Powers of Review, Revision and Appeal to the Supreme Court

UNIT III

12 hours

Duties of Advocates, Duty to Public and State

Duties towards Courts
 Duties towards Clients
 Duties towards Opponent, Colleagues, and other Residual Duties
 Bench-Bar Relationship and Lawyers' Strike

UNIT IV

10 hours

The Contempt of Courts Act, 1971: Meaning of Contempt, Categories of Contempt, Constitutional Validity of the Contempt of Courts Act, 1971
 Constitutional Provisions Regarding Powers of the Supreme Court and the High Courts of Parliament of State Legislatures to Punishing for their Contempt
 Nature, Scope and Salient features of the Legal Service Authorities Act, 1987

Bare Acts:-

- Bare Act of Advocates Act, 1961 &
- Bar Council of India Rules
- 14th Report of Law Commission of India
- Punjab and Haryana High Court Rules and Orders

Suggested Readings:-

- Chaturvedi A.N,(2010) “Pleading, Conveyancing and Drafting and Legal Professional Ethics” Central Law Publication, Allahbad
- Noshirvan & H.Jhabvala, (2010)“Drafting, Pleadings, Conveyancing & Professional Ethics”, Jamhadar & Companes
- Srivastava R.D.,(2012) “The Law of Pleadings, Drafting and Conveyancing”, Central Law Agency.
- Dr. Singh Ravi Karan,(2004) “Dispensation of Justice - Role and Accountability of Judges and Advocates”, Deep & Deep.
 Bare Act
 - Advocates Act 1961
 - Contempt of Courts Act 1971.

Web Links

- <https://www.lawctopus.com/academike/history-legal-profession-india/>
- <https://www.indiacode.nic.in/handle/123456789/1514?locale=en>
- https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/1631/1/A1961_25.pdf

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	1
Average	2.8	2.6	3	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.4	2.4	2	1.8	2	2.2	2.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Offence against Child and Juvenile

Course Code: 1202613

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Analyze Critical engagement with various concepts of child protection criminal law.
CO2	Examin the Degree of the range of aspects of crime and criminal behavior in children community.
CO3	Develop rational, inclusive and convincing arguments from an adversarial point of view.
CO4	Explain the Related information of various offences under the criminal and child law.
CO5	Identify and protection of child rights and the procedure in need to care them all.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Offences against Children under I.P.C.

The causing of Miscarriage and of injuries to Unborn Child

Kidnapping

Trafficking in Children

Child Prostitution

Pornography

Sexual Offences under Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012

UNIT II

12 hours

Offences Against Children under Labour Laws and Prohibition of Child Marriage Law.

Prohibition of employment of Children

Working Hours for Children

Economic Exploitation and Abuse of Children

Child Marriage

UNIT III

12 hours

Salient Features of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015

General Principles of Care and Protection of Children.

Powers, Procedure, and Inquiry by Juvenile Justice Board in relation to Juveniles in conflict with law

UNIT IV

10 hours

Offences in respect of Children

Child Welfare Committee; Powers and Functions

Procedure in Relation to Children in Need of Care and Protection

Suggested Readings:

- Ratanlal and Dhirajlal, (18th Ed, 2006) “Criminal Procedure Code”, Wadhwa and Co, Nagpur.
- Sarkar, S C (2010.)”The Law of Criminal Procedure”, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad, 2nd (Reprint).
- Kumari, Ved (2004) “The Juvenile Justice System in India: From Welfare to Rights”, Oxford University Press.
- Manish Dwivedi, “Juvenile Justice System in India”, Adhyayan Publishers & Distributors, 1st edition, 2011

Bare Acts

- The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986
- The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006
- The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012.
- The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015

Web Links

- <http://legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-5676-offences-against-children-under-ipc.html>
- https://ncrb.gov.in/sites/default/files/crime_in_india_table_additional_table_chapter_reports/Chapter%206-15.11.16_2015.pdf
- <http://www.legalservicesindia.com/article/1449/Salient-Features-of-Juvenile-Justice-Act,2006.html>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2
CO 2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
Average	2.8	3	2.4	2.6	3	2	2.2	2	1.8	1.8	1	2.2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Land Law and Rent Laws

Course Code: A1202608

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the Historical development, procedure and manner of rehabilitation and resettlement under the Right to Fair Competition.
CO2	Explain the function and procedure for appeal and revision of revenue board courts under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887.
CO3	Describe the regulatory framework of registration, eviction, and Inheribility of tenancy under The Punjab Rent Act, 1995.
CO4	Classify the various provisions under the Punjab Land Reforms Act, 1972.
CO5	Identify and determine the permissible and surplus area and Lands exempted from ceiling.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013

Definitions (Section 3)

Notification and Acquisition (Sections 11-30)

Rehabilitation and Resettlement Award (Section 31-42)

Establishment of Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Authority (Sections 51-74)

UNIT II

12 hours

The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887

Definition and Exclusion of certain Land from Operation of Act (Sections 3-4)

Revenue Officers and Administrative Control (Sections 6-16)

Collection of Land Revenue (Sections 61-78)

Partition (Sections 110-126)

UNIT III

12 hours

The Punjab Rent Act, 1995

Definition and Exemption of Premises from the Operation of the Punjab Rent Act, 1995 (Sections 2 and 3)

Registration of Tenancy Agreement and Inheritability of Tenancy (Sections 4 and 5)
Repairs of Premises (Section 17-19)
Protection of Tenants against Eviction (Sections 20-35)

UNIT IV

12 hours

Punjab Land Reforms Act, 1972

Definition of key words
Permissible area
Determination of permissible and surplus area
Lands exempted from ceiling.

Suggested Readings:

- Govt. of Punjab(1976) “Land Code”, Govt. Press, Chandigarh,
- Chawla Bhagatjit Singh,(2007) “The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887”, Chawla Publication (P) Ltd., Chandigarh.
- Gupta Rajesh, (2007)“Land Laws in Punjab”, New Garg Law House, Chandigarh.
- Jauhar D.N.(1998),“Rent Matters on Trial”, The Punjab Law Reporter Press, Chandigarh.
- Sarin H.L.(1985), “Rent Restrictions in Punjab, Haryana, Himachal and Chandigarh”, Vinod Publication, Delhi.
- Nagra G.S.(2008)“Punjab Land Record Manual”, Chawla Publications, Chandigarh,.
- The Punjab Rent Act, 1995
- The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013

Bare Act

- The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887
- Punjab Land Reforms Act, 1972.

Web Links

- <https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/2121/1/a2013-30.pdf>
- <http://www.plrs.org.in/pdfs/Punjab%20land%20Reforms%20Act.pdf>
- <https://www.punjabxp.com/wp-content/uploads/Punjab-Rent-Act-1995.pdf>
- <https://www.latestlaws.com/bare-acts/state-acts-rules/haryana-state-laws/punjab-land-revenue-act-1887/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	1
CO 3	2	-	2	2	3	3	-	3	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	1
CO5	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2
Average	2.6	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	1	2.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.6	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Hindi-III

Course Code: A1202604

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	हिंदीभाषाकाज्ञानऔरविकास
CO2	हिंदीसाहित्यकेइतिहासकाज्ञान
CO3	हिन्दीसाहित्यकेप्रारम्भिकभक्तिकालकीपरिस्थितियाँज्ञान
CO4	कहानी ,निबंध ,उपन्यासशैलियोंकेबारेमेंज्ञान
CO5	कविताकाउद्देश्यक्याहै?

पाठ्यक्रमसामग्री

(हिन्दीभाषाऔरसाहित्यकाइतिहासतथाकाव्यांगपरिचय)

प्रथमप्रश्नअनिवार्यदसलघु

इकाई-1. हिन्दीभाषाकास्वरूपएवंविकास

इकाई-

2हिन्दीसाहित्यकेआदिकालभक्तिकालशतिकालकीपरिस्थितियोंऔरप्रवृत्तियोंप्रतिनिधिरचनाकारऔरउनकीप्रतिनिधिकृतियों

इकाई-3. आधुनिककाल- भारतेन्दुयुगद्विवेदीयुग, छायावादप्रयोगवाद,

नईकविताकीप्रवृत्तियोंऔरप्रमुखनिकीप्रमुख

इकाई-4 . विधाएँ- कहानी, निबन्धउपन्यास,

नाटककाउद्भवऔरविकासकाव्यांगपरिचय:काव्यस्वरूपकायकायप्रयोजन

1. रस-रयोंकासामान्यपरिचय

2. अलंकार-उपमारूपकअसंगतिविनावना

3. रवैयाहोता।

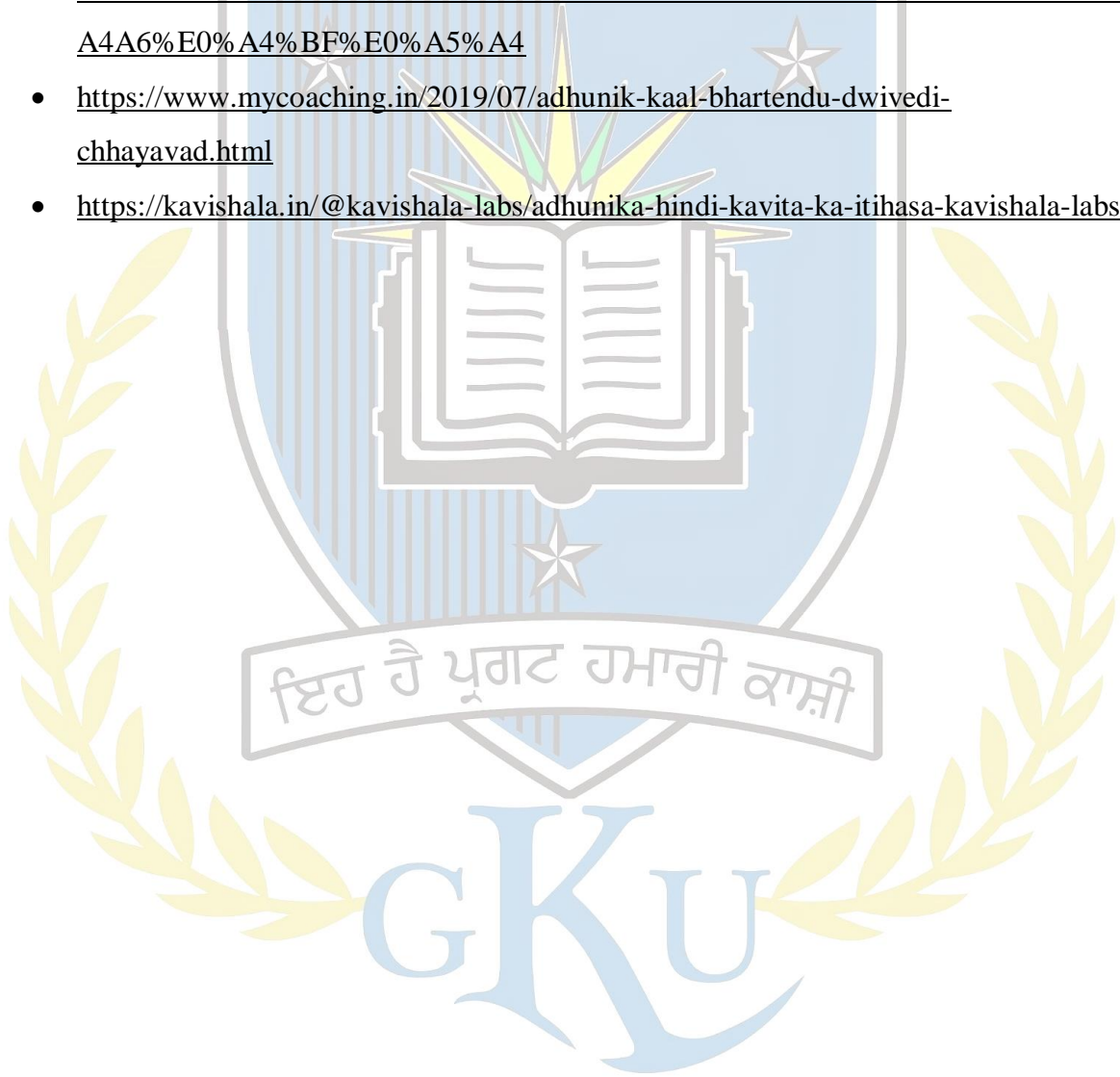
संदर्भपुस्तकें

- हिन्दीसाहित्यकेइतिहासकीभूमिकाप्रसाददीक्षितहिन्दीसाहित्यसंस्थान, लखनऊ
- आधुनिकअत्याधुनिकसूर्यप्रसाददीक्षितहिन्दीसाहित्यसत्याग, लखनऊ
- स्वतन्त्रोत्तरहिन्दीसाहित्यकाइतिहास - सागर

- राजपालएण्डसन्स 1500 मदरसारोक, कश्मीरीगेटदिल्ली
- हिन्दीसाहित्यका 00 समकालीनहिन्दीकविता- राधाकृष्णप्र,प्रकाशनइलाहाबाद

वेबलिंग्क:

- https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_1g05/preview#:~:text=%E0%A4%87%E0%A4%B8%E0%A4%95%E0%A5%80%20%E0%A4%89%E0%A4%A4%E0%A5%8D%E2%80%8D%E0%A4%AA%E0%A4%A4%E0%A5%8D%E0%A4%A4%E0%A4A6%E0%A4%BF%E0%A5%A4
- <https://www.mycoaching.in/2019/07/adhunika-kaal-bhartendu-dwivedi-chhayavad.html>
- <https://kavishala.in/@kavishala-labs/adhunika-hindi-kavita-ka-itihasa-kavishala-labs>





The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	3
CO5	1	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2
Average	1.4	2	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.8	1.6	1.6	2.4	1.8	2.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Punjabi-III

Course Code: A1202605

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement	
CO1	ਆਧੁਨਿਕਕਵਿਤਾਪ੍ਰਤੀਜਾਗਰੂਤਾਪੈਦਾਕਰਨਾ।	
CO2	ਕਹਾਣੀਦੀਮੁੱਢਲੀਜਾਣਕਾਰੀਪ੍ਰਦਾਨਕਰਨਾ।	
CO3	ਨਾਵਲਦੇਨਿਕਾਸਤੇਵਿਕਾਸਬਾਰੇਸਮਝਣਦੀਸੂਝਪੈਦਾਕਰਨਾ।	
CO4	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂਨੂੰਵਿਆਕਰਨਦੀਮੁੱਢਲੀਜਾਣਕਾਰੀਦਿੰਦੇਹੋਏਵਾਕਨੂੰਸਮਝਣਦੀਸੂਝਪੈਦਾਕਰਨਾ।	
CO5	ਆਧੁਨਿਕਪੰਜਾਬੀਕਵਿਤਾਰਾਗੀਧਾਰਮਿਕ, ਰਾਜਨੀਤਿਕਅਤੇਆਰਥਿਕਹਾਲਤਾਂਨੂੰਸਮਝਣਦੇਯੋਗਬਣਾਉਣਾ।	ਸਮਾਜਿਕ,

Course Content

IMPORTANT NOTE:

IMPORTANT NOTE:

1. ਪਾਠਕ੍ਰਮਵਿੱਚਦਿੱਤੇਨਿਰਦੇਸ਼ਾਂਦਾਪਾਲਣਕਰੋ।
2. ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂਦੀਉੱਤਰਸੀਮਾਪੁੱਛੇਗਏਸਾਲਦੇਅੰਕਾਂਅਨੁਸਾਰਹੋਣੀਚਾਹੀਦੀਹੈ।

**ਪਾਠਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ
ਭਾਗਪਹਿਲਾ-**

3. ਕਾਵਿਸੁਮੇਲ), ਸੰਪਾਦਕਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, ਪੰਜਾਬਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨਬਿਊਰੋ, ਕਰਮਜੀਤਸਿੰਘ .ਡਾ (ਭਾਗਦੂਜਾ-
4. ਕਥਾਕਹਾਣੀਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, ਪੰਜਾਬਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨਬਿਊਰੋ, ਧਨਵੰਤਕੋਰ .ਡਾ (ਸੰਪਾਦਕ)

ਭਾਗਤੀਜਾ-

5. ਤੁਤਾਂਵਾਲਾਖੁਹ, ਸੋਹਣਸਿੰਘਸੀਤਲ, ਲਾਹੌਰਬੁੱਕਸ਼ਾਪਲੁਧਿਆਣਾ।

ਭਾਗਚੌਥਾ-

6. ਪੰਜਾਬੀਵਾਕਬਣਤਰ
ਪਾਠਕ੍ਰਮਪੰਜਾਬੀਕਹਾਣੀਦਾ ਪੰਜਾਬੀਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂਦਾਅਧਿਐਨ2 1ਅਧਿਐਨ
7. ਨਾਵਲਅਧਿਐਨ
8. ਉਪਰੋਕਤਪੁਸਤਕਾਂਦੇਆਧਾਰਤੇਲਘੁਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ।

ਕੁੱਲਅੰਕ70 :-

ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੰਡ

- ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਦੋ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ 10
 - ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਕੇਂਦਰੀ ਭਾਵ () ਦੋ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ (10
 - ਕਹਾਣੀ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕਿਸੇ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਵਸਤੂ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਰ 10
 - ਨਾਵਲ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਘਟਨਾਵਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਨਾਵਲੀ ਜੀਵਨ ਸੰਬੰਧੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ ਅਤੇ , ਨਾਵਲ ਵਿਚਲੇ ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਸੰਬੰਧੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ 10
 - ਲਘੂ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸੰਖੇਪ ਉੱਤਰ ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਆਧਾਰ ਤੇ (ਦੇ ਤੋਂ ਤਿੰਨ ਸਤਰਾਂ) ਓਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਪੁਸਤਕ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ((ਅੱਠ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕੋਈ ਪੰਜ) 10
 - ਅਕਹਾਣੀ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਲਗੂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ((ਅੱਠ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕੋਈ ਪੰਜ) 10
 - ਏਨਾ ਵਲ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਲਘੂ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ ((ਅੱਠ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕੋਈ ਪੰਜ) 10
- 6 ਕਰੋ। ਵਿੱਚੋਂ 15 ਲਘੂ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ 20

Web Links:

- https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCLi_zt7J5LIQRpv25Ipf2mA/videos?view=0&sort=p
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5LNJ-Tjpsg>
- http://www.therationalist.in/?page_id=613

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO 3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1
Average	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.6	2	2.6	1.6	2.2	2	2.6	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Punjab History and Culture-III

Course Code: 1301310

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Analyze the foundation and establishment of Punjab History and Culture in India.
CO2	Examine the Society and Culture in Punjab during the Turko-Afghan rule and The Punjab under the Great Mughals
CO3	Classify the Foundation of the Khalsa and the Post Khalsa activities of Guru Gobind Singh
CO4	Explain better knowledge and understanding of the various ages through which Punjab has evolved to its present state
CO5	Develop a bonding and liking of one's own roots.

Course Content

Unit-I

10 hrs

Society and Culture in Punjab during the Turko-Afghan rule
The Punjab under the Great Mughals
Guru Nnak :His teaching concept of Language and Sangat.

Unit-II

10 hrs

Salient features of the Bhakti movement
Main features of Sufism in Punjab.
Development of Skhism (539-1581) contribution of Guru Angad Dev, Guru Amar Das and Guru Ram Das for the development of Shikhism

Unit-III

10 hrs

Transformation of Sikhism: Compilation of Adi-Granth martyrdom of Guru Arjun Dev
Guru Hrgobind's New Policy.
Martyrdom of Guru TeghBhadu

Unit-IV

10 hrs

Foundation of the Khalsa

Post Khalsa activities of Guru Gobind Singh.

MAP: Important Historical places Delhi, Lahore, Sarhind, Multan, Kartarpur, Kiratpur,

Suggested Books

- Singh Kirpal,(1990) "History and culture of the Punjab, part II Medieval Period" .publication bureau, punjabi university patiala (3rd ed.)N.B. The required detail and depth would conform to the treatment of the subject in the above survey. (This book will also form the basis of the short answer type question.)
- Singh, Fauja, (1972) "History of the Punjab", Vol, iii Punjabi university patina.
- Grewal, J.s,(1990) "The Sikhs of the Punjab, The new Cambridge History of India orient Longman", Hyderabad,
- Singh Kushwant,(1991) "A History fo the Sikhs", Vol. I 1469-1839 Oxford University Press Delhi,
- 5.Chopra, P.N & Puri B.N.(1974), "A social cultural & Economic History of India", vol. nd das, M.N. : II Mecomillan, Delhi,
- Hussain Yusuf,(1973(rep.)) "Glimpses of Medieval Indian Culture Asia" publishing house, Bombay

Web links

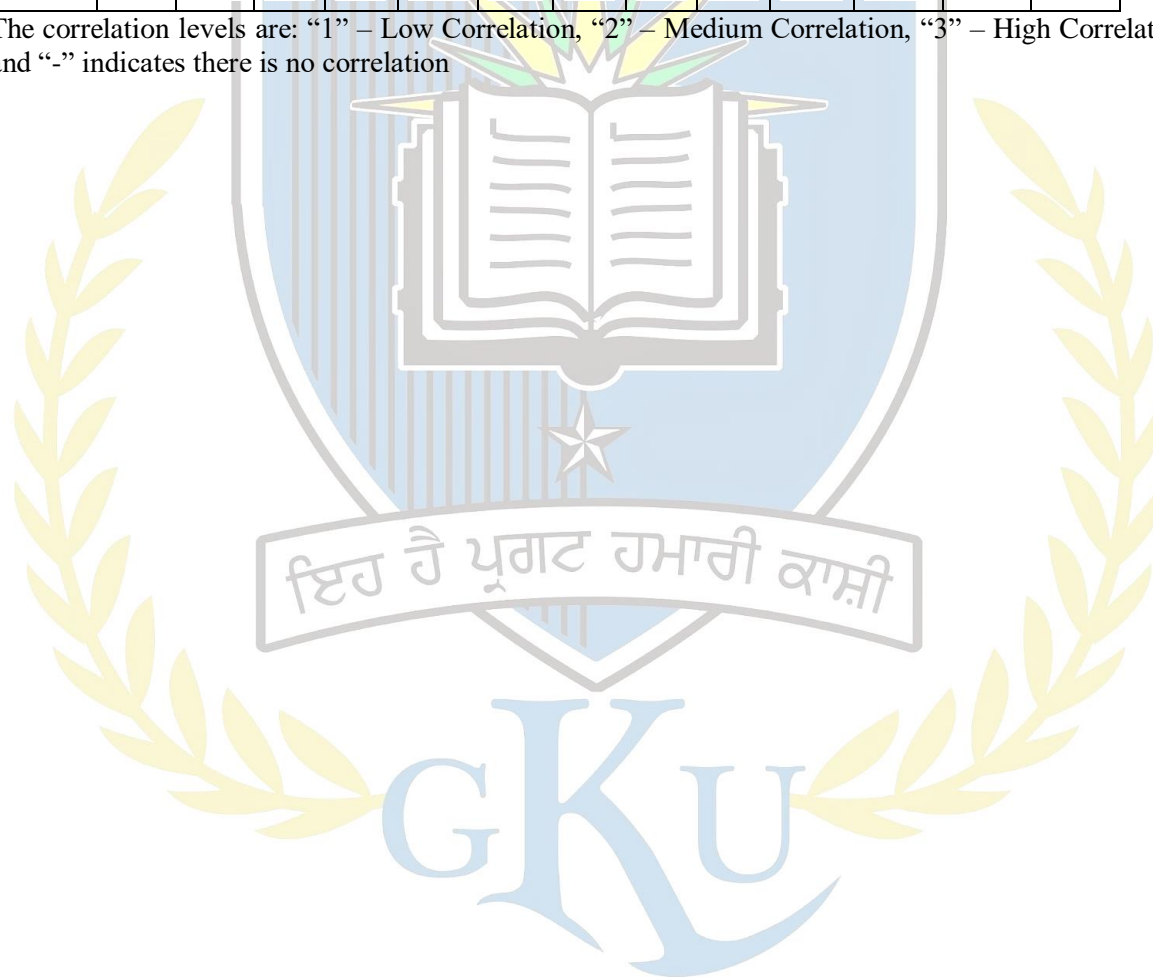
- <https://slideplayer.com/slide/9363050/>
- <https://www.indianculture.gov.in/punjab-under-mughals>
- <https://fayllar.org/guru-nanak-dev--life-and-teaching-of-guru-nanak-concept-of-lan.html>
- https://www.brainkart.com/article/Salient-Features-of-Bhakti-Movement_36926/



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	3
CO 2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO 3	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	2
CO5	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2
Average	2.2	2	1.6	2	2.4	2.2	2	2.2	1.6	1.8	2	1.4	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Law Relating to Agriculture (Common with Law and Agriculture)

(Elective-V)

Course Code: 120606

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Critical appraisal and aspects of Agriculture reforms.
CO2	Evaluate the cases of poor condition of farm labour and their improvements.
CO3	Examine the objections and scope of the contract labour regulation and abolition laws.
CO4	Classify the rules and regulations abolish provisions under bonded labour system laws.
CO5	Describe the protection of plant varieties and registration under Farmers Rights laws.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hrs

Agricultural Reforms: Aspects and Critical Appraisal

Right to Property under Indian Constitution, Tenure and Tenancy System, Land Ceiling and Land Consolidation, Evolution of Green Revolution, Agricultural Labour

Kinds of Agricultural Laborers, Causes of the Poor Condition of Farm Labour and Improvements, Provisions of Indian Constitution with Special Reference to Articles 23,42 and 43, Minimum Wages Act 1948, The Contract Labour

(Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970, Bonded Labour System (Abolition Act) 1976

Agricultural Co-operative Societies and Credit

UNIT-II

12 hrs

Evolution of Co-operative Society: Definitions, Significance and Principles of Cooperation, Types and Functions of Co-operative Societies in Agriculture and the Multi State Cooperative Societies Act 2002, Agricultural Credit: Institutional and Non-Institutional Sources, Purpose and Functions and Role of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural

Development (NABARD) and Kisan Credit Cards (KCCs), Agricultural Inputs and Information Technology

The Seed Act, 1966, Fertilizer (Control) order, 1957/1985, The Insecticide Act 1968, The Groundwater Model Bill, Need for IT –based Services to Farmers, IFFCO-ISRO Cooperation, Cyber Dhabas, E-Choupal Kisan Call Centres (KCC), National e-Governance Plan in Agriculture (NeGO-A)

UNIT-III

12 hrs

Agricultural Marketing

Meaning, Present System of Marketing and its Defects, Organized and Regulated Marketing, Market Organizations, Co-operative Marketing.

Corporate and Contract Farming, The Model Act-The State Agricultural Produce Marketing (Development and Regulation) Act 2003, Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act 1937

The Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights Act, 2001

Objectives of the Act, Definitions, Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers

UNIT-IV

10 hrs

Rights Authority and Registry, Registration of Variety and its Duration, Effect and Benefit Sharing and National Gene Fund, Rights of Researchers, Breeders and Farmers under the Act, Compulsory License, Plant Varieties Protection

Appellate Tribunals.

Agricultural Insurance

History and its evolution: Need for Agricultural Insurance in India, Issues and Problems of Implementation of Insurance Schemes, Major Insurance.

Suggested Readings:

- Dr. C.S. Prasad, (2012) "Agriculture and Sustainable Development in India" New Century Publications, New Delhi, India
- Thaur A.K. and Sinha, M.K. (2011) "Structural Reforms and Agriculture", Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd. Raisaham, "Co-operative and Rural Development in India", New Century Publications, New Delhi, India 2013

- Law of Seeds (Acts, Rules, Orders, Policy, Notifications, Varieties, Export, and Import of Seeds etc), 16th ED., Asia New House, 2012
- R.Datt and K.P.M Sundharm, 2009, “ Indian Economics”, New Delhi,
- Myneni, 2006, “Indian Economics”, Allahabad Law Agency,

Web Links

- <https://www.economicdiscussion.net/land-reforms-2/land-reforms-in-india-objectives-measures-and-impact/14176>
- https://prsindia.org/files/bills_acts/bills_parliament/bill26_2007010226_The_Seeds_Act_1966.pdf
- <http://lawyerslaw.org/the-agricultural-produce-grading-and-marking-act-1937/#:~:text=THE%20AGRICULTURAL%20PRODUCE%20%28GRADING%20AND%20MARKING%29%20ACT%2C%201937,Territory%20including%20the%20State%20of%20Jammu%20and%20ashmir>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
Average	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.6	2.2	2	2.8	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.6	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: Private International Law (Elective-V)

Course Code: A1202607

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Analysis the concept of private international law and application between states.
CO2	Examine the critical understanding of the respective merits of institutional and Conventional rules regulations for international dispute settlement.
CO3	Examine the ability to make sound judgments on private international bligations, choice of law provisions procedural aspects of claims governed by pre-existing choice of rules, law, and jurisdiction.
CO4	Evaluate the concept of matrimonial cause of available relief under English and Indian laws.
CO5	Classify the International conventions for safeguards of people rights.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Definition, Nature and Scope of Private International Law, Difference between Public International Law and Private International Law.

Evolution of Indian Private International Law, Theories of Private International Law.

Characterization

UNIT II

12 hours

Application and Exclusion of Foreign Law

Domicile: Meaning, Domicile of Origin and Domicile of Choice, Domicile of Dependents, Married Women, Minor Children, Commercial Domicile.

Jurisdictions of Courts.

UNIT III

11 hours

Recognition of Foreign Judgements, Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards

Law of Contract: Proper Law of Contract, Formation of Contract, Capacity to Contract, Formal and Material Validity, Discharge of Contract, Jurisdiction and Choice of Law in E-contracts

Marriage - Concept of Marriage, Validity of Marriage

UNIT IV

10 hours

Matrimonial Causes: Jurisdiction of Courts, Choice of Law, Recognition of Foreign Divorces, Recognition of Foreign Nullity Decrees, Recognition of Foreign Decrees of Judicial Separation.

Ancillary Reliefs: Jurisdiction of Courts, Choice of Law, Enforcement of Foreign Maintenance Orders

Legitimacy and Legitimation

Adoption

Guardianship and Custody of Minor Children - Jurisdiction, Choice of Law.

Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Guardianship and Custody Orders.

Suggested Readings:

- Cheshire and North Private,(1987)“International Law”, Butterworth-Heinemann-11th edition, Oxford London,
- Peeyushi Diwan, Paras Diwan, (1998) “Private International Law- Indian and English”, Deep & Deep Publications Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi,
- Dr. Paul, Benny (2017) “Private International Law”, Shree Ram Law House, Chandigrah, India.
- Dr. Chatterjee, Ishita (2018) “International Trade Law”, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.

Web Links

- <https://study.com/academy/lesson/public-law-vs-private-law-definitions-and-differences.html>
- <http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/journals/ResJud/1941/28.pdf>
- <https://www.coursehero.com/file/p43hb08/4-INTRINSIC-VALIDITY-OF-MARRIAGE-A-Definition-The-intrinsic-requirements-of/>
- <http://plrs.org.in/pdfs/Transfer%20of%20Property.pdf>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO 3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
Average	2.8	2.2	2	1.6	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.8	2.6	2.4	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Laws Relating to Intellectual Property Rights

Course Code: 1202614

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the emerging trends of copyright and intellectual property right laws.
CO2	Discuss the global copyright treaties/agreements at international levels.
CO3	Define the governing principles of trademark and design under the Indian Trademark law.
CO4	Recognize the Legal System and solving the problem relating to intellectual property rights
CO5	Execute the various patent protection conventions/treaties.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Concept and Nature of Intellectual Property:-
 Meaning, main forms of Intellectual Property
 System of Intellectual Property Rights, Competing rationale of the legal regimes for the protection of rights in Intellectual Property
 Forms of Industrial property, Protection for Investigations; Patents, Inventor's certificates, utility models ; criteria for patenting, rationale behind grant of patents.
 Leading International Instruments concerning intellectual property rights

UNIT II

12 hours

The Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property : Its establishment, concept of Paris Union, minimum standards of Patent Protection under the Convention ; Initiatives towards revision of the Paris Convention
 The World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO)
 Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS) : Its aim, provisions on patents and their incompatibility with the Indian Patents Act, 1970

UNIT III

12 hours

Select Aspects of the Law of Patents in India:-
 Concept of Patent, object of patent grant system, International character of patents, historical overview of the patents law in India.
 Salient features of the Patents Act
 Patentable and non-patentable Inventions

Duration of the Patent Grant

UNIT IV

10 hours

Law of Patents in India:-

Process of obtaining a patent, powers of controller of patents

Grounds of opposition to grant of patent

Rights and obligations of a patentee

Compulsory licences, licences of right and Revocation of Patents Infringement of Patents and Reliefs.

Salient features of Copy right Law in India

Salient features of Trademarks Law in India.

Suggested Readings:

- Sangal, P.S. & Kishore,(2005)"Indian Patent System and Paris Convention Legal Perspectives"Narayanana, P: Intellectual Property Law. Eastern Law House.
- Cornish W.R(1996)," Intellectual Property Law", Sweet and Maxwell.
- Bhandari,M.K.(2008)" Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights", Central Law Publication, Allahabad

Web Links

- <https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/intellectual-property-meaning-nature-scope-chubby-obiany#:~:text=Intellectual%20property%2C%20as%20a%20concept,a%20symbol%20and%20a%20business>.
- https://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/trips_e/intell_e.htm
- https://www.wto.org/english/docs_e/legal_e/27-trips.pdf

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	2	2
CO 2	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1
CO 3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	1	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	2
Average	2.2	2	2.6	2	2.4	2.6	1.4	2	2.6	1.8	1.6	2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Political Science-IV (Major)

Course Code: 1202609

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the political theory of kingship in detail.
CO2	Execute the political ideas about the political freedom and freedom of press.
CO3	Argue the liberalism of religion ideas in India.
CO4	Examine the various principles of freedom struggle by Father of Nation.
CO5	Classify the ideal society to be founded upon non-violence, equality and freedom.

Course Content

UNIT I

10 hours

Kautilya-Theory of Kingship; amoral statecraft

Rammohan Roy-

a) Political Ideas of Rammohan Roy

i) Theory of Personal and Political Freedom

ii) Freedom of Press

iii) The Judicial System of India

iv) Humanism and Universal Religion

b) Educational Ideas: Occidentalism

UNIT II

10 hours

Economic Ideas: Liberalism

i) The Revenue System of India and the Indian Peasants

ii) Law of Female Inheritance

DadabhaiNairoji - a) Political Ideas

b)Economic Philosophy: The Dynamics of Capitalist Development in India

Syed Ahmed Khan-

a) Readings and Interpretations of 1857

b) Education

c) Muslim Nationalism

UNIT III

12 hours

M.K.Gandhi

- Satyagraha
- Swaraj
- Politics of Non-Violence

M.N.Roy

- Critique and Contribution to Communism
- Radical Humanism

UNIT IV

11 hours

Jayaprakash Narayan

- Radical Romantic Nationalism and Socialism (1929-1953)
- Sarvodaya and the Reconstruction of Indian Polity (1954-1973)
- Total Revolution (1974)

B. R. Ambedkar-

- Critique of Brahmanical Hinduism
- Social Justice
- Class, Caste and Democracy

Suggested Readings:

- Appadorai, A. 1972, "Indian Political Thinkers in the Twentieth Century", Oxford, NewDelhi,
- Gandhi, M.K. 1927, "An Autobiography or the Story of My Experiments with Truth", Navjivan, Ahmedabad,
- Gore, M.S. 1992, "Social Thought of B.R.Ambedkar", Sage, New Delhi,
- Iyer, Raghvan. 1973, "Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi", Oxford, New York,
- Majumdar, B.B. 1967, "History of Indian Social and Political Ideas", Bookland, Calcutta,
- Nairoji, Dadabhai, 1939 "Poverty and Un-British Rule in India", George Allen and Unwin Ltd, London,
- Narayan, Jayaprakash 1959 From Socialism to Sarvodaya, Akhil Bhartiya SarvaSevaPrakashan, New Delhi, Towards Struggle, Padma Publications, Bombay,
- Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch, 1986 "Political Thought in Modern India", Sage Publication, New Delhi,
- Parekh, Bhiku, 1989 "Colonialism, Tradition, Reform: Analysis of Gandhi's Political Discourses", Sage, New Delhi,
- Singh, Iqbal, "Raja Rammohan Roy: 1983 A Biographical Enquiry into the Making of Modern India", Allied, Bombay,
- Varma, V.P. 2009, "Modern Indian Political Thought", Educational Publishers, Agra,

Web Links

- <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/university-of-delhi/colonialism-and-nationalism-in-india/kautilyas-statecraft-theory/10644387>

- <https://pulitzercenter.org/builder/lesson/1857-project-reading-guide-quotes-key-terms-and-questions>
- <https://www.mkgandhi.org/hindswaraj/explanation.htm>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	2
CO4	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO5	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.4	2.2	2.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name:History-IV (Major)

Course Code: 1202610

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Gather the knowledge about growth and consolidation of East India Company and their revenue regulations.
CO2	Examine the access, extension and consolidation under East India Company rule in India.
CO3	Analyse Mideval India administrations and perspective of architecture of that era.
CO4	Appraise the choronically series of Pre independence Indian laws.
CO5	Classify the Judicial function of provincial states.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

League of Nations; History of league of nations and its success and failure; Development of United nations ; Structural system of UNO; UN charter-principles and purposes.

UNIT II

12 hours

History of International Labour Organization; Philadelphia Declaration; Reasons for the Structural growth of tripartite arrangements

UNIT III

11 hours

Grwoth and development of finanacial institutions; Bretton Woods Agreement; IMF, World bank and WTO

Human rights; history of Human rights Movementsl Development of UDHR

UNIT IV

10 hours

Development of ECOSOC. History of International humanitarian laws ;Non- governmental initiative through red Cross Movement; History of Geneva.

Conventions, History of Hague conventions, history and development of UNHCRR

Suggested Readings:

- Bipan Chandra, "India's Struggle for Independence", Penguin Books, New Delhi.



- Claude Markovits, “A History of Modern India”, Anthem Press, London.
- DA Low (Ed), “Congress and the Raj, Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917-1947”, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- DN Saha, “Company Rule in India”, Kalpoz Publishers, New Delhi.
- Gyanendra Pandey, “Remembering Partition”, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.
- Kenneth W Jones, “Socio Religious Reform Movements in British India”, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi.
- KN Pannikar, “Colonialism, Culture and Resistance”, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- RC Majumdar, HC Raychowdhari& Kalinkar Datta, “An Advanced History of India”, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi.
- Sekhar Bandhopadhaya, “Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India”, Orient Longman, New Delhi.
- Sumit Sarkar, “Modern India 1885-1947”, Macmillan, New Delhi.
- William Dalrymple, 2009 “The Last Mughal”, Penguin Books, Noida.

Web Links

- https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guru_Arjan
- https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guru_Gobind_Singh
- https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guru_Hargobind

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO 3	1	2	3	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	3
CO5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	2
Average	1.8	2.6	2.4	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.4	2	1.6	2.2	2.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: Economics-IV (Major)

Course Code: 1202611

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine introduction to supply and demand and the basic forces that determined equilibrium in a market.
CO2	Effect of unemployment and under privileged section of Society.
CO3	Classify the study how foreign direct investment can help country for Economic growth.
CO4	Describe the functions and features of Economic system and role of SEBI.
CO5	Evaluate the brief review of center and state Economics relations.

Course Content

UNIT-I

12 hours

Poverty and Unemployment in India:

Concept and measurement of poverty, poverty alleviation in India during pre- and post-reform period. Unemployment: Concept, nature, extent and causes of unemployment policy of the Government for its removal.

UNIT-II

11 hours

Inflation: Trends in inflation in pre- and post-reform period, anti inflationary policies with special reference to the recent measures to control inflation.

Foreign Trade in India: Composition, direction and foreign trade policy in India, Trade reforms, Balance of payment position of Indian in pre- and post-reform periods.

UNIT-III

12 hours

Foreign Investment in India: Flow of foreign investment in India, foreign direct investment, and growth of multinational companies (brief mention of FERA and FEMA).

Financial System: Structure, composition, role, and functions. Money market in India: structure and features

UNIT-IV

12 hours

Capital Market in India: Structure and constituents, stock exchange: functions and features and its nature, and role of SEBI.

Public Finance: Fiscal Policy of India, introduction of tax structure: features, reforms of Chelliah Committee, implementation of VAT and its benefits, recommendations of Kelkar committee, introduction of Direct Tax Code. Brief review of center state financial relations

Suggested Readings:

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, 2001 V.R, and Development Eds Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, and Delhi.
- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma, 2002 “A decade of Economic Reforms in Eds”. India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, (2004) Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi,
- Jalan, Bimal 1992 The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Ed, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, 2007 Bibek India’s Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi Eds.

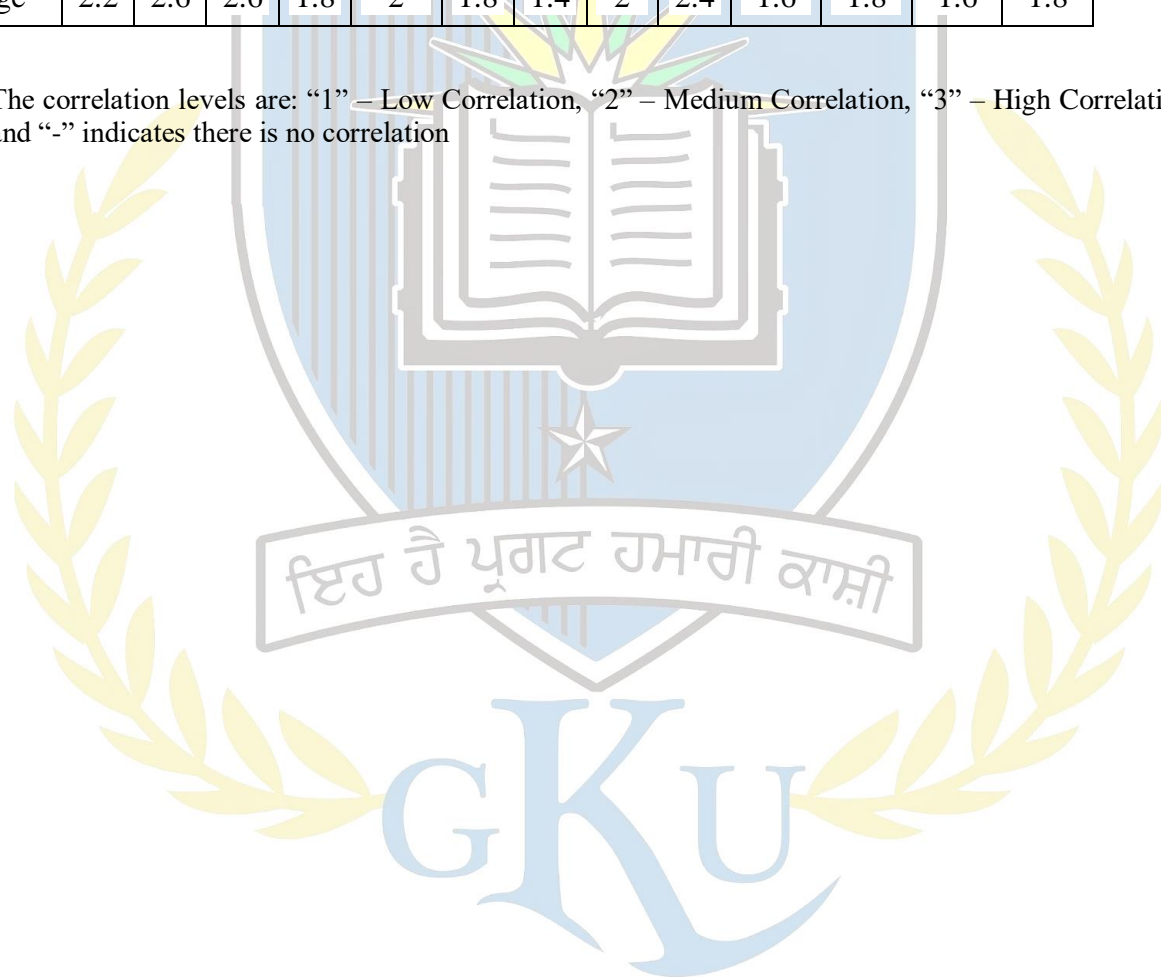
Web Links

- <http://igidr.ac.in/pdf/publication/WP-2020-038.pdf>
- <https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/knowledge/economics/unemployment/>
- <https://in.seekweb.com/ws?q=investment%20account%20uk&asid=sw+in+ba+08&de=c&ac=15432&cid=413027717&aid=1355698654719031&kid=kwd-84731581065431:loc-90&locale=en+IN&msclkid=86b888e0972111492adae8124a32c8a8>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	2	2
CO 2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO 3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	1	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2
Average	2.2	2.6	2.6	1.8	2	1.8	1.4	2	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Sociology-IV (Major)

Course Code: 1202612

Semester: VI

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the sociology theories of the troubles and issues.
CO2	Examine the concept of household regulations which affect the living methods of human beings.
CO3	Evaluate the concept of religious beliefs which prevail in society.
CO4	Classify the knowledge of single and plural family if Indian society.
CO5	Analysis the structural functionalism by different Jurist which work for society.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Modern Sociological Theory
Structural Functionalism:

- i) Talcott Parsons: Action Systems, Pattern Variables
- ii) Robert K Merton: Manifest & Latent Functions, Social Structure and Anomie.

UNIT II

12 hours

Darmaturgy: Erving Goffman
Phenomenology: Alfred Schutz

UNIT III

11 hours

Structuration: Antony Giddens
Postmodernism: Jean Baudrillard

UNIT IV

10 hours

Institutions and Societies

Family: Meaning, Types: Joint and Nuclear, Changing structure and Functions.

Religion: Meaning, Function and Dysfunctions

Marriage: Meaning, Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.
Society: Rural, Urban and Tribal: Meaning and Features.

Suggested Readings:

- Applerouth Scott & Edles Laura, 2011, Sociological Theory in the Contemporary Era, Sage
- Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Maclver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers.
- Morrison, Ken, 2006, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought, Sage publication.
- Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equity and Identity, Oxford.

Weblink

- https://hijlicollege.ac.in/lms/Sociology/2nd_Sem/Unit-31.pdf
- <https://www.taxmann.com/post/blog/569/all-you-need-to-know-about-the-hindu-marriage-act-1955/#:~:text=The%20Hindu%20Marriage%20Act%2C%201955%20was%20intended%20to%20secure%20the,of%20marriage%20under%20any%20ceremony.&text=This%20law%20is%20binding%20to,Birth%20or%20Hindu%20by%20Religion.>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1
Average	3	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



**Course Name: Law of Property (Commonwith Property Law
including Transfer of Property Act 1882)**

Course Code: 1202701

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Execute the principles of property law, mortgage, charge, sale, exchange, and gift.
CO2	Examine the sale and exchange and liability of buyer and seller.
CO3	Analyze evaluate and synthesize information from wide variety of sources and experiences.
CO4	Identify the factual and legal issues in property law problems.
CO5	Execute the legal remedies for the violation of proprietary rights.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Non-Transferable Properties (Section 6)
Persons Competent to transfer and operation of transfer (Sections 7-8)
Conditions restraining alienations (Section 10)
Rule against perpetuity (Sections 14-18)

UNIT II

12 hours

Doctrine of Election (Section 35)
Transfer by Unauthorised persons - Feeding the grant by Estoppel (Section 43)
Tranferee's right under Insurance Policy (Section 49)
Doctrine of Part-performance (Section 53-A)

UNIT III

11 hours

Definition of Mortgage (Section 58)
Essential elements of Mortgage
Kinds of Mortgage
Rights of Mortgagee to redeem (Section 60)
Definition of Charge (Section 100)

Kinds of Charge

UNIT IV

10 hours

Definition of Sale (Section 54)

Essential of Sale

Rights and Liabilities of buyer and Seller (Section 55)

Definition of Exchange (Section 118)

Distinction between Sale and Exchange (Sections 54 & 118)

Definition of Gift (Section 122)

Essential of Gift

Suggested Readings:

- Shukla .S.N,(2019)29th Edition “Transfer of Property Act, 1882”, , Allahabad Law agency, Mathura road, Faridabad (Haryana).
- Sinha .R.K., “Transfer of Property, 1882”,(2018) 19th Edition, Central law Agency,Allahabad.
- Avtar Singh, (2010)5th Edition “Transfer of Property”, , Universal Law publications(Lenix Nexis) Haryana.
- Shah, S.M.,(1982) 3rd Edition, “Principles of the law of Transfer”,
- Tripathi, Mulla , (2006)10th Edition “Transfer of Property”, -, LexisNexis Butterworths,

Weblinks

- <http://www.itestweb.in/pdy30/sites/default/files/transferoofproperty.pdf>
- [https://www.iifl.com/blogs/do-you-know-the-6-types-of-mortgages#:~:text=UNIT%2058%20\(a\)%20of%20the,an%20engagement%20which%20may%20give](https://www.iifl.com/blogs/do-you-know-the-6-types-of-mortgages#:~:text=UNIT%2058%20(a)%20of%20the,an%20engagement%20which%20may%20give)
- <https://lawtimesjournal.in/sale-of-immovable-property/#:~:text=Under%20the%20Transfer%20of%20Property,partly%20paid%20or%20part%20promised.>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/concept-of-gift-under-the-transfer-of-property-act-1882/>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Average	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.2	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Law of Evidence

Course Code: 1202702

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Analyze the rule relating to relevance of evidence and admissibility of evidence before the court.
CO2	Evaluate the concept examination of witnesses, improper admission, and rejection of Evidence.
CO3	Examine the concept of burden of proof, estoppels, witnesses and improper admission and rejection of evidence
CO4	Analyze and define the concept and general nature of evidence and illustrate the different types of evidence and court procedures relating to evidence.
CO5	Evaluate the rules relating to Oral Evidence, Documentary Evidence and admissibility of Oral Evidence, Documentary Evidence.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Definitions and Relevancy of Fact	Ss 3-16
Admissions and Confessions	Ss 17-31
Statements by Persons who cannot be called as witnesses	Ss 32-33
Statements made under special Circumstances	Ss 34-38
How much of statement is to be proved	Ss 39
Judgement of Courts of Justice when relevant	Ss 40-44

UNIT II

12 hours

Opinions of Third Persons when relevant	Ss 45-51
Character when relevant	Ss 52-55
Facts which need not be proved	Ss 55-58
Oral Evidence	Ss 59-60
Documentary Evidence	

UNIT III

11 hours

Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence	Ss 91-100
Burden of Proof	Ss 101-114-A
Estoppel	Ss 115-117

UNIT IV

10 hours

Witnesses	Ss 118-134
Examination of Witnesses	Ss 135-166
Improper Admission and Rejection of Evidence	Ss 167

Suggested Readings:

- Sarkar and Manohar, (1999) “Sarkar on Evidence” Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur
- Lal Rattan, Dhiraj Lal,(1994) “Law of Evidence”, Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur
- Singh Avtar, (2008)“Principles of the Law of Evidence”, Central Law Agency, New Delhi
- Phipson and Elliot, (2001)“Manual on Law of evidence”, Universal publishing, New Delhi
- Ameer Ali and Woodroffe, (2009) 18th edition“Law of Evidence”, Butterworths
- Phipson and Elliot,(2001) “Manual on Law of evidence”, Universal publishing, New Delhi.

Weblinks

- https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/6819/1/indian_evidence_act_1872.pdf
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/basics-of-law-of-evidence/>
- <http://www.legalservicesindia.com/article/1173/Basic-Principles-&-Rules-of-Law-of-Evidence.html>
- <http://www.legalservicesindia.com/article/1859/Relevancy-and-Admissibilityunder-Indian-Evidence-Act.html#:~:text='Relevant%20fact'%3F-.As%20per%20Sec.,relating%20to%20relevancy%20of%20facts.&text=It%20simply%20describes%20when%20one%20fact%20becomes%20relevant%20to%20another%20fact>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO 3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	2
Average	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.6	2	1.8	2	1.6	2.4	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Civil Procedure Code

Course Code: 1202703

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Explain the essential elements of civil suit and jurisdiction of civil courts in civil matters.
CO2	Define the principles of Res Sub-Judice and Res-Judicata.
CO3	Examine the concept of special suits as per practical aspects in Mock trails/practical training/drafting.
CO4	Execute the execution process under the code for civil procedure.
CO5	Solve the matters of resistance to delivery of attached property.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Substantive and Procedural Law, Nature of Code of Civil Procedure and its scheme, Meaning of Suit, and its essentials ; jurisdiction of Courts to try suit of a civil nature unless barred ; objections to jurisdiction.

General Conditions of Res Judicata, Matters directly and substantially in issue, Constructive Res Judicata, Res Judicata and Res Subjudice, Res Judicata and Estoppel, Res Judicata between co-defendants and co-plaintiffs.

Conclusiveness of Foreign Judgment, its enforcement and execution, Place of suing.

UNIT II

12 hours

parties to suit, framing of suit, recognised agent and pleaders, institution of suites, issues of summons, pleading generally, plaint, written statement, Representative suit, Split of cause of action, dismissal of suit for default, Exparte proceedings, setting aside exparte decree

UNIT III

11 hours

appearance of parties and consequences of non-appearance, examination of parties by the court, admission, discovery and inspection, settlement of issues and determination of suit on issues of law and agreed upon, disposal of suit at first hearing, adjournment, affidavits, judgment and decree.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Suit by or against Government or Public Officer, Interpleader Suit, Suit by an Indigent person, Special case, suit relating to public nuisance and public charities, abatement, and its effect ; suit by or against minors and persons of unsound mind, compromise by next friend or guardian, commission.

Suggested Readings:

- Mulla; (2007) “The Code of Civil Procedure” Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications, 17th Ed.,
- Takwani C.K., (2013) ”Civil procedure “Eastern Book Company Lucknow 7th Ed,
- Sarkar, (2006) ” Code of Civil Procedure” Wadhawa Publications Nagpur 11th Ed,
- Jain , M.P. (2007) ”The Code of Civil Procedure” , Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur,.
- Nandi A.K. and Gupta S.P. Sen, (2009) “The Code of Civil Procedure”, Kamal Law House, Kolkata, 3rd Ed.,

Weblinks

- <https://www.thoughtco.com/procedural-substantive-law-4155728>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/res-judicata-cpc/>
- <http://legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-2393-representative-suit-under-the-code-of-civil-procedure-1908.html>
- <http://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-2075-suits-by-or-against-government-or-public-officers-in-their-official-capacity.html#:~:text=Suits%20by%20or%20against%20government%20or%20public%20officers,the%20private%20individual%20and%20save%20the%20Court%20C3%A2%E2%82%AC%E2%84%A2s%20time.>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/what-is-interpleader-suit/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Average	2.8	2.6	1.8	2	2.6	2	1.6	2.8	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.6	1.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Gender Justice
Course Code: 1202704
Semester: VII

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Classify the concept of gender justice law and application between various laws.
CO2	Explain the constitutional safeguards related to gender justice in India.
CO3	Discuss the issues related to gender justice in India.
CO4	Examine the gender related crimes like child marriage, prostitution and trafficking.
CO5	Critically analysis the concept of sexual harassment of women.

Course Content

UNIT I

The Concept of Gender - the Biological Distinction
Constitutional Safeguards
Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women
Protection of Women from Violence

12 hours

UNIT II

Gender Justice and Personal Laws
Adoption and Guardianship Rights
Property and Inheritance Rights
Rights of Maintenance
Uniform Civil Code towards Gender Justice

12 hours

UNIT III

Gender Related Crimes
Child Marriage
Prostitution and Trafficking
Female Foeticide
Sexual Harassment of Women

11 hours

UNIT IV

Gender Justice Issues
Women and Work
Women and Health

10 hours

Women and Education

Suggested Readings:

- Julia Cleves Mosse, 1993 “Half the World, Half a Chance: An Introduction to Gender Development, What is Gender”? Oxford Press, UK,
- Myneni, S.R. 2005 “Women and Law”, Asia Law House, Hyderabad,
- Merry & Sally Engle, 2009 “Human Rights and Gender Violence Translating International Law into Local Justice”, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Tripathi, S.C. 2008 “Law Relating to Women and Children”, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.
- Chakrabarti, N.K 2007” Gender Justice”, R. Cambay and Company, Kolkata,
- Jain, M.P, 2008” Constitution of India”, Wadhwa and Company, New Delhi,

Weblinks

- <https://journal.jusimperator.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/kratika-paper.pdf>
- <http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/edumat/IHRIP/circle/modules/module4.htm>
- <http://www.lex-warrier.in/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Gender-justice-and-the-judiciary-emerging-constitutional-discourses-in-India.pdf>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	3
CO 2	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	3
CO4	1	3	3	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	2
CO5	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	3
Average	2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: Right to Information and IT Act.

Course Code: 1202705

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Understand the applicability, objectives and application of Information Technology Act, 2000.
CO2	Define historical background, colonial, post independent scenario, British and American experiences of right to information.
CO3	Classify the fundamentals of Internet based activities under The Information and Technology Act.
CO4	Examine the concept of secure digital signatures that would be required to be passed through a system of a security procedure, as stipulated by the Government later.
CO5	Differentiate the framework of Central and State Information Commissions in India.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Need, Aims, Objectives and Application of Information Technology Act, 2000

Definitions: Computer, Computer Network, Computer Resource, Computer System, e-record, Information, Asymmetric crypto system

Legal Recognition of Electronic Documents

Legal Recognition of Digital Signatures

E-Governance

UNIT II

12 hours

Regulation of Certifying Authorities

Duties of Subscriber

Offences, Contraventions and Extra Territorial Jurisdiction

Penalties and Adjudication

Grey areas of IT Act, 2000

UNIT III

11 hours

Historical Background of Right to Information: Colonial and Post Independent Scenario, British and American experiences

Significance of Right to Information in Democracy

Constitutional basis of RTI with special reference to Art. 19 and 21 of the Constitution of India

Supreme Court on Right to Information

UNIT IV

10 hours

Reasons, Aims, Objectives and Application of Right to Information Act, 2005

Definitions, Right to Information and obligations of Public Authorities

Central Information Commission, State Information Commission

Powers and Functions of Information Commissions

Appeals and Penalties

Suggested Readings:

- Bare Act of Information Technology Act, (2000) Universal Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
- Ahmed Dr. Farooq, (2008 3rd Edition), “Cyber Law in India”, New Era Law Publisher
- Mital D.P., (2000) “Law of Information Tech. (Cyber Law)”, Taxmann
- Sharma Vakul, (2007 2nd Edition), “Information Technology, Law & Practice”, Universal Law Publisher
- Kamath Nandan, (2007 3rd Edition), “A Guide to Cyber Laws and IT Act, 2000 with Rules and Notifications”, Universal Law Publisher.

Web links

- <https://www.meity.gov.in/content/information-technology-act-2000>
- <https://www.mondaq.com/india/it-and-internet/13430/cyberlaw-in-india-the-information-technology-act-2000--some-perspectives>
- <https://legislative.gov.in/actsofparliamentfromtheyear/information-technology-act-2000>
- <https://www.toppr.com/guides/business-laws-cs/cyber-laws/information-technology-act-2000/>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Average	2.8	2.6	1.8	2	2.6	2	1.6	2.8	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.6	1.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Business Law- I

Course Code: 1202706

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Differentiate general provisions of sale of goods laws related to sale and agreement to Sell.
CO2	Learn the provisions of how to perform contract and rights of unpaid seller.
CO3	Understand that how to create the relationship of partners and what are the provisions regarding partnership.
CO4	Critically analysis the functionally administrative organization SEBI under the securities and exchange board of India laws.
CO5	Explain the mutual rights and duties of the partners of the limited liability partnership law.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

The Sale of Goods Act, 1930:
 Sale and Agreement to Sell (Section 4, 5, 6) Conditions and Warranties (Section 12 to 17)
 Transfer of Property in Goods (Sections 18 to 24) Transfer of Title (Sections 27 to 30)
 Performance of Contract of Sale of Goods (Sections 31 to 37, 42 to 44)
 Unpaid Seller (Section 45)
 Unpaid Seller's Lien (Section 47, 48, 49)

UNIT II

12 hours

Stoppage in Transit (Section 50, 51, 52)
 Right to Resale (Section 53, 54)
 Suits for Breach of Contract (Section 55 to 60)
 Sale by Auction (Section 64)

UNIT III

11 hours

The Indian Partnership Act, 1932:
 Essentials of Partnership (Section 4,5 and 6)
 Kinds of Partnership (Sections 7 and 8)

Relation of Partners to one another (Section 9-17)
 Relation of Partners to third party (Section 18-30)
 Outgoing and Incoming partners (Section 31-38)
 Modes of Dissolution of a Firm (Section 39 to 44)
 Registration of a Firm (Section 56 to 59)
 Effects of Non-Registration of a Firm (Section 69)

UNIT IV

10 hours

The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008:
 Meaning, nature, and features, LLP vis a vis Traditional Partnership
 The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992:
 Establishment of the SEBI (Section 3-9)
 Powers and functions of the Board (Section 11- 11D)

Suggested Readings:

- Anson, A 2002 “Law of Contract”, Oxford University Press, New York,
- Singh, Avtar 2010 “Law of Contract”, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow,
- Poole, Jill 2004 “Textbook on Contract Law”, Oxford University Press, New York,
- Mulla, 2006 “Indian Contract Act”, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi,
- Pollock and Mulla 2001, “Indian Contract”, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.)
- Bangia, R.K. 2010 “Indian Contract Act”, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad,

Bare Acts

- The Sale of Goods Act, 1930
- The Indian Partnership Act, 1932
- The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 19

Weblinks

- <https://www.indiacode.nic.in/handle/123456789/2390?locale=en>
- <https://mponline.gov.in/Quick%20Links/FirmsAndSocietyDocs/IPA1932English.pdf>
- <https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/2023/1/A2008-06.pdf>
- <https://www.sebi.gov.in/acts/act15ac.pdf>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	1
Average	2.2	2.6	1.8	2	2.4	2	1.4	2.8	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.6	1.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: The Law of Registration, Specific Relief and Court Fees Act.

Course Code: 1202707

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Differentiate general between of registration and their important factors in legal profession.
CO2	Organize How the adequate relief is provided under the specific performance of contracts.
CO3	Explain the the provision regarding registration and its procedure to be followed by the persons
CO4	Develop the benefits of remedy of damages under which the party in breach needs to perform the promise.
CO5	Learn Procedure of fees in the High Courts and courts of small scauses at the presidency towns.

Course Content

UNIT I

Indian Registration Act, 1908

12 hours

The Registration Establishment

Registrable Documents

Time of Presentation

Place of Registration

Presenting Documents for Registration

UNIT II

12 hours

Enforcing, Appearance of Executants and Witnesses

Presenting, Deposit of Wills and Authorities to Adopt

Effects of Registration and Non-Registration

Duties and Powers of Registering Officers

UNIT III

11 hours

Specific Relief Act, 1963

Recovering Possession of Property

Specific Performance of Contracts

Rectification of Instruments

Rescission of Contracts

Cancellation of Instruments

Declaratory Decrees

UNIT IV

10 hours

The Court Fees Act, 1870

Fees in the High Courts and in the Courts of small causes at the presidency towns

Fees in other Courts and in public offices

Probates, Letters of administration and certificates of administration Process fees

Mode of levying fees

Suggested Readings:

- Sirohi, J.P. (2012). “Indian Registration Act” Allahabad Law Agency,
- Ahmad, Aquil (2017) “Equity Trust, Mortgage and Specific Relief Act” Central Law Agency,
- Bangia, R.K. (2018) “Specific Relief” Allahabad Law Agency.

Bare Acts

- Indian Registration Act, 1908 (Bare Act)
- Specific Relief Act, 1963 (Bare Act)
- The Court fees Act, 1870 (Bare Act)

Weblinks

- <https://www.advocatekhaj.com/library/bareacts/registration/index.php?Title=Registration%20Act,%201908>
- <https://indiankanoon.org/doc/1671917/>
- <https://www.latestlaws.com/bare-acts/state-acts-rules/state-laws/court-fees-act-1870/#:~:text=Short%20title%2C%20extent%20and%20commencement%20of%20Act.%20-,force%20on%20the%20first%20day%20of%20April%2C%201870>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Average	2.8	2.6	1.8	2	2.6	2	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.6	1.4

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





CourseName: Insurance Law

Course Code: 1202708

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the procedure and evolution of Insurance concept and policy.
CO2	Classify the rights of policy holder and conditions under which insurance laws applied.
CO3	Explain the kinds of Insurance policies available under Indian laws.
CO4	Evaluate practice of monitoring and documentation of insurance procedures relating to deposit and credit.
CO5	Appraise the opportunities for the continuous development of their knowledge, skills and attitudes related to insurance law.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Meaning of Insurance
Definition of Insurance
Nature of Insurance
Functions of Insurance
Types of Insurance
Evolution of Insurance

UNIT II

12 hours

Life Insurance

Definition of a Contract of Life Insurance
Difference between Life Insurance and other forms of Insurance
Insurable Interest, Presumption of insurable interest, Presumption of insurable interest, Procedure for effecting a Life Policy, Kinds of Life insurance policies, Assignment of Life Policies, Nomination by the Policy Holder, Effect of Suicide, Settlement of Claims.

UNIT III

11 hours

Fire Insurance

Definition of a Contract of Fire Insurance
Characteristics, what is 'Fire' and 'Loss or Damage by Fire'?

Procedure for effecting Fire Insurance
Types of Fire Policies,
Assignment of Fire Insurance Policies,
Fire Insurance Claim

UNIT IV

10 hours

Marine Insurance

Definition of a Contract of Marine Insurance
Subject matter of a Contract of Marine Insurance, Maritime Derils,
Characteristics of Marine Insurance Contracts, Kinds of Marine Policies, Insurable Interest,
Warranties in a Contract of Marine Insurance, Kinds of Warranties, Marine Losses, Kinds of
Losses, Rights of Insurer on Payment.

Suggested Readings:

- Protection of Industrial Design under the Hague System 1925
- Cornish W.R: Intellectual Property Law, Sweet and Maxwell, 1996.
- Avtar Singh, “Mercantile Law” EBC Publication, Edition: 11th, 2018.
- R.K. Bangia, “Principles of Mercantile Law” Allahabad Law Agency, 2017.

Bare Acts

- The Insurance Act, 1938
- The Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956
- The Marine Insurance Act, 1963
- The General Insurance Business (Nationalisation) Act, 1972

Weblinks

- lifeinscouncil.org/industry%20information/The_Insurance_Act_1938.pdf
- <http://indianrailways.gov.in/railwayboard/uploads/directorate/security/rpf/Files/law/BareActs/Lifeinsurance.pdf>
- https://www.indiacode.nic.in/handle/123456789/1520?view_type=browse&sample=123456789/1362
- https://in.seekweb.com/ws?q=term%20insurance%20in%20india&asid=sw_in_ba_08&de=c&ac=15432&cid=413027717&aid=1349101584785937&kid=kwd-84319264598243:loc-90&locale=en_IN&msclkid=6d649e70709d1db8c16bfe8291b37afc

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3
Average	3	2.4	2.4	2.4	3	2	2	1.8	1.8	2.4	1	2.4	2.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: BankingLaw

Course Code: 1202709

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Differentiate general relationship between banker and customer with their various terms of banking.
CO2	Organize the accounts which are legally and privacy with their various legal provisions related to the Negotiable Instruments law.
CO3	Classify the kinds of Endorsement in due course with difference between Holders.
CO4	Explain the provisions and obligations related to banker related cheque and dishonour the cheque.
CO5	Develop the benefits for citizens and developments of the banking sector practice the banking laws.

Course Content

UNIT I

Development of Banking

Definition and functions of Bank

The Banker, The Customer, General relationship between Banker and Customer, Special Relationship as Debtor and Creditor, Special relationship of a bailee and a bailer, Special Relationship as an agent and principal, special relationship as a Trustee.

12 hours

UNIT II

Obligation to maintain Secrecy of the Account, Garnishee order, Non-Compliance of Garnishee order, Attachment order of Income Tax Authorities, Effect of attachment order, Rights of Banker - Right of General lien, Particular lien, Right to set-off, Right of Appropriation, Right to charge Interest, Commission etc.

12 hours

UNIT III

Negotiable Instruments –

11 hours

Definition, Characteristics & kinds of a Negotiable instrument, Cheque - Definition, Essentials, Obligation of Banker to honour the Cheque, Crossing of cheque, Kinds of Crossing,

UNIT IV

10 hours

Dishonour of cheque, Consequences of wrongful dishonour, Complaint for dishonour of cheque, Procedure for filing complaint and liability for dishonour of cheque. Difference between Holder & Holder in due course, Kinds of Endorsement

Suggested Readings:

- Dr.Verma and Agarwal., “Banking Law and Practice”, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2018.
- Avtar Singh., “Banking and Negotiable Instruments” Eastern Book Company, Edition: 4th Edition, 2018, Reprinted 2020
- Sundharam K.P.M., Varshney P.N., “Banking Theory Law & Practice”, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2014.

Bare Acts

- Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881
- Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Weblinks

- <https://indiankanoon.org/doc/1823824/>
- <https://rbidocs.rbi.org.in/rdocs/Publications/PDFs/RBIA1934170510.PDF>
- <https://lawtimesjournal.in/holder-and-holder-in-due-course/>
- <https://www.ilearnlot.com/negotiable-instruments-definition-characteristics-and-features/55820/>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO 3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2
Average	2.8	2.6	2	1.6	3	2.2	1.8	1.8	2	2.4	1	2.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Law of Writs

Course Code: 1202710

Semester: VII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Understand the substantive and procedural law under writ provisions which is an advantage procedure under Constitution of India.
CO2	Ability to protect public grievance topic by using appropriate statutory remedy and methods to solve them.
CO3	Differentiate between the principle public interest litigation and writ petitions under higher court and lower courts of India.
CO4	Learn the writ as legal document that orders a person, entity to perform or to cease performing a specific action or deed.
CO5	Explain the power of the higher Court under Article of Indian Constitution.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Legal Provision relating to the Law of Writ and its kinds

Essay on Indian law of writs in Retrospect and Prospect

Concept of Prerogative Writs

Historical growth of law of writs

UNIT II

12 hours

Power of the Supreme Court under Article 32, injunctive and remedial in scope

The scope of writ jurisdiction of Supreme Court under the Constitution of India with the help of decided case law.

Mr. 'X's son was awarded death sentence which was finally approved by the Supreme Court.

But the fact of convict being a juvenile at the time of commission of the offence, remained unnoticed even in review petition under Article 137. Suggest an appropriate remedy in this case. Support your answer with relevant case law

UNIT III

11 hours

Writ of Habeas Corpus as a statutory remedy

Mr. 'X', the convict in jail, has moved a writ of habeas corpus under Article 32, seeking remission of his jail sentence and thereby, prayed for his release from the Jail where he is undergoing his 10 years sentence. Will he succeed? Answer with the support of decided case law.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Writ of ‘Mandamus’

Its grounds when it is issued and Circumstances
when a writ of mandamus does not lie

Writ of certiorari

How certiorari differs from the writ of prohibition.

Supplementary remedies

Suggested Readings:

- Justice Banerjee, B.P (7th Edition, 2016), “Writ Remedies” Lexis Nexis Publication.
- Yadav, Abhey.S.(2009) “Law of Writs: Jurisdiction and its Efficacy” Universal Law Publishing,
- Dr. Atrey, Abhishek(2017) “Law of Writs (Practice & Procedure)” Kamal Publication.
- Justice Thakker K.C. and Thakker, M.C(2017) “ Law of Writs” EBC Publication,

Web Links

- <https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/types-of-writs-in-india/>
- <https://scholar.smu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2879&context=smulr>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/constitutional-remedies-supreme-court/>
- <https://cleartax.in/s/writs#:~:text='Habeas%20Corpus'%20literally%20means%20E2%80%9C,the%20legality%20of%20his%20detention>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO 3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2
Average	2.8	2.6	2	1.6	3	2.2	1.8	1.8	2	2.4	1	2.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Alternative Dispute Resolution

Course Code: 1202801

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Understand the strengths and weakness of various dispute resolution methods of The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996
CO2	Identify the alternative dispute resolution and third party intervention.
CO3	Appreciate the conceptual framework related to various ADR processes.
CO4	Interpret the legal service authority and role of NGO in dispute resolutions.
CO5	Explain the concept of Lok Adalat, Its establishment, Jurisdiction, powers, and award in India.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996

Definitions

Form of Arbitration Agreement

Constituents of Arbitration Agreement

Composition of Arbitral Tribunal

Removal of arbitrator

Termination of Mandate and substitution of Arbitration

Setting aside of arbitral award

Enforcement of award

UNIT II

12 hours

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996

Scope of Conciliation

Appointment of Conciliators

Role of Concilator

Settlement agreement

Status and effect of settlement agreement

Confidentiality

Termination of Conciliation proceedings

UNIT III

11 hours

Alternative Means of Settlement of Disputes

Merits of ADR

Demerits of ADR

Negotiation

Essential Ingredients of Negotiation

Sources of Negotiation

Kinds of approaches to negotiation

Obstructions to Negotiation

UNIT IV

10 hours

Lok- Adalats & Legal Aid

Concept of Lok-Adalat

Establishment of Lok-Adalats

Jurisdiction of Lok-Adalats

Powers of the Lok-Adalats

Award of the Lok-Adalats

Suggested Readings:

- Dr. Singh Avatar, (2010)“Law of Arbitration & Conciliation” Central Law Publication,Allahabad
- Tripathi S.C., (1996)“Arbitration and Conciliation Act”, Central Law Publication, Allahabad
- Dr.Paranjape N.V.,(2006)“Arbitration & Alternative Dispute Resolution”, Central Law Publication, Allahabad
- Dr. Kurlwal, Anupam (2011) “An Introduction to ADR - A text book for Indian Law Students”, Centre Law Publication.

Weblinks

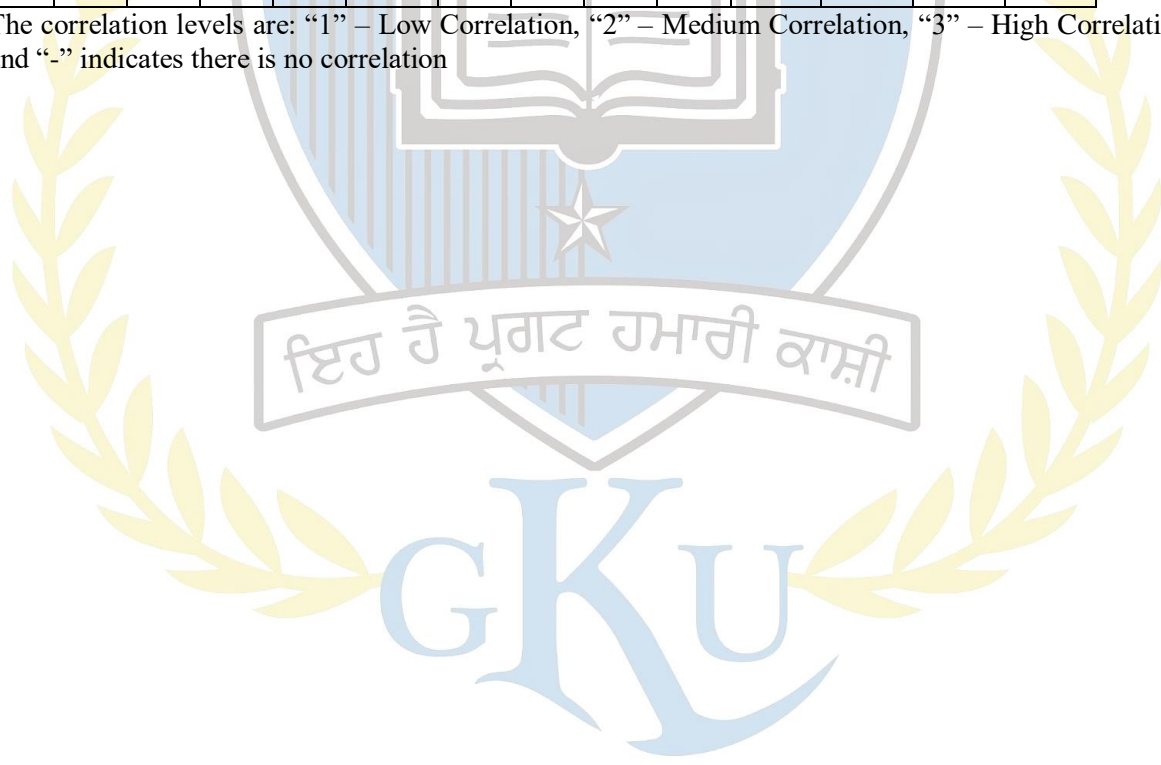
- <https://lawcommissionofindia.nic.in/arb.pdf>
- <https://nalsa.gov.in/lok-adalat>
- [http://www.uop.edu.pk/ocontents/Different%20Modes%20of%20Alternative%20Dispute%20Resolution%20\(ADR\).pdf](http://www.uop.edu.pk/ocontents/Different%20Modes%20of%20Alternative%20Dispute%20Resolution%20(ADR).pdf)
- <https://www.lawctopus.com/academike/arbitration-adr-in-india/>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	3
CO 2	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	3
Average	2.4	2.8	2	2.8	2.6	1.8	2	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.2	3

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Environmental Law

Course Code: 1202802

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Genesis of problems under the distinguishing laws relating to control the pollution in India.
CO2	Explain the judicial approach to environmental issues relating to pollution.
CO3	Identify the factors that responsible for land, water, air, and noise pollution and remedies available under various laws.
CO4	Define the statutory detailed provisions relating to Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, Indian Penal Code, 1860 and Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
CO5	Discuss the role of Public interest Litigation and its practical implementations.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Environment Protection:

Genesis of the problem
 Religious and cultural heritage in India
 Common Law Remedies
 Law of Tort and Judicial Remedies
 Constitutional provisions and environmental protection in India
 Role of judiciary in India in promoting sustainable development.

UNIT II

12 hours

Statutory Remedies under provisions of IPC/Cr.P.C./CPC.

Statutory Remedies : Code of Civil Procedure - Sec. 91
 Code of Criminal Procedure – (Section 133)
 Indian Penal Code : (Sections 268, 277,290,426)
 Role of Judiciary through Public Interest Litigation in protecting Environment-
 Principle of Strict Liability, No Fault Liability, Absolute Liability

UNIT III

11 hours

International concern for environment protection and sustainable development:

Stockholm Declaration of 1972

Rio-Declaration 1992

Johannesburg Declaration on Sustainable Development 2002

UNIT IV

10 hours

Acts regarding Environmental Law:-

Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 - Causes of Water Pollution, Definitions, Pollution Control Boards - powers and functions, Penalties and Procedure.

Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 - Causes and effects of Air Pollution, powers, and functions of Central and State Boards, Penalties and Procedure

Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 - Definitions, Prevention, Control and Abatement of Environmental Pollution

The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010 - Composition, Jurisdiction and Powers & Functions of Tribunal

Suggested Readings:

- Rosecrans and Diwan Shyam,(2005) “ Environmental Law and Policy in India”, Oxford publishing house
- Krishnan,P Leela,(2004) “The Environmental Law in India”, Butterworths publications, India
- Krishnan Petal Leela, “Law and Environment”, Eastern publication, Lucknow.
- Birnie Patricia and Alan Boyle,(2010)“International Law and the Environment”,Oxford publication.

Weblinks

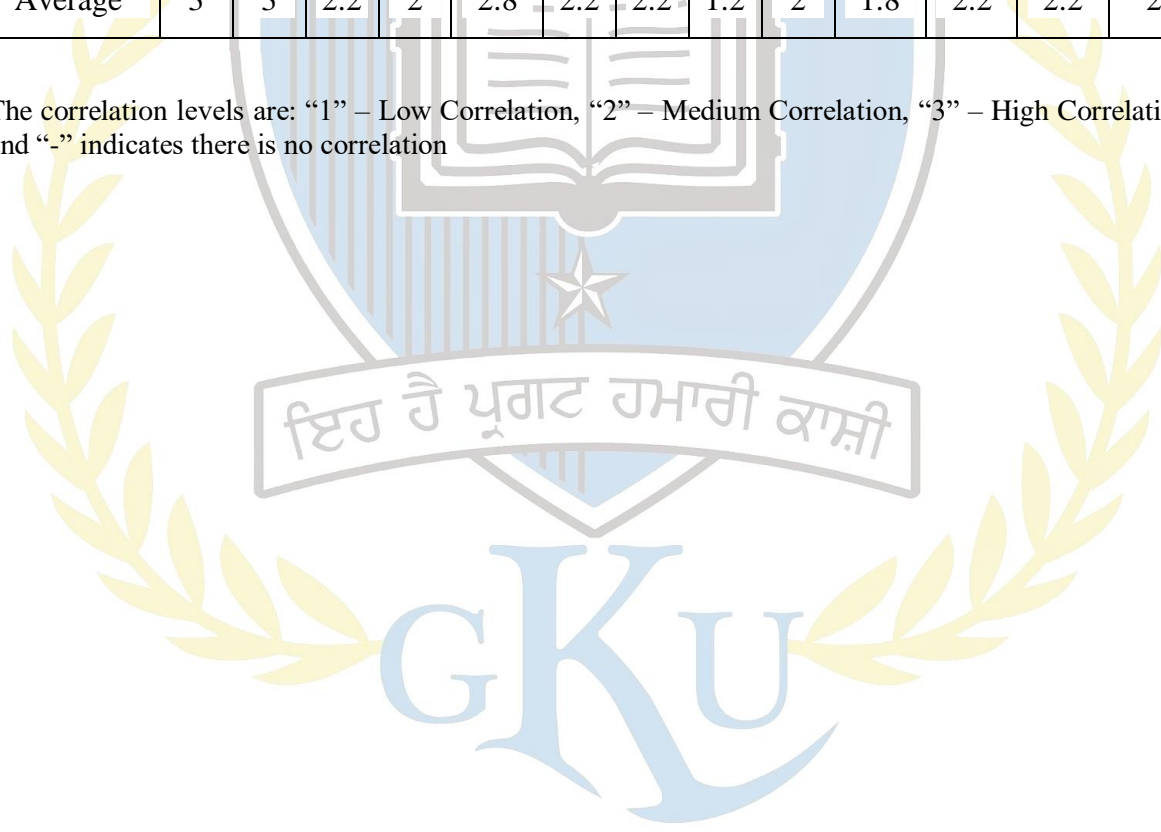
- <https://www.mondaq.com/india/waste-management/624836/environment-laws-in-india>
- <http://moef.gov.in/wp-content/uploads/wssd/doc2/ch2.html>
- https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280221920_Air_Pollution_and_Control_Legislation_in_India
- <https://www.india.gov.in/topics/agriculture/soil-and-water-conservation>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	2
Average	3	3	2.2	2	2.8	2.2	2.2	1.2	2	1.8	2.2	2.2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Civil Procedure including Limitation Law-II

Course Code: 1202803

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the execution proceedings and aware of some special suits.
CO2	Explain the remedies available to a party aggrieved by the order of a court.
CO3	Analyze and understanding the laws of attachment of property in execution.
CO4	Describe the procedure for sale of attached property and examine the limitation under limitation act..
CO5	Execute the legal provisions of Setting aside and confirmation of execution sale.

Course Content

UNIT I

Summary procedure, arrest and attachment before judgment, temporary injunctions and interlocutory orders, appointment of receiver, Nature of right of appeal, reference, and Review.

difference between appeal, reference, and Review.

12 hours

UNIT II

Concept of Execution, who may apply for execution and against whom execution may be sought ; Definition of court which passed a decree, transfer of decree for execution (Section 36-42 & Order XXI)

Precept (Section 46); Scope of Section 47; Execution, against transferees and legal representatives (Sections 49-50); Stay of execution (Order XXI, rules 26-29)

Modes of execution (Sections 51-54); Arrest and Detention (Sections 55-59, Order XXI, rules 37-40)

12 hours

UNIT III

11 hours

Attachment of Property in execution of a decree; non-attachable property ; transfer of property and attachment (Sections 60-64) ; Objections to attachment (Order XXI, rules 58-59)

General procedure for sale of attached property (Order XXI rules 64-69) ; who cannot bid at sale (Order XXI rules 72, 72A, 73) ; Sale and resale of immovable property in execution (Order XXI, rules 82-87)

Setting aside and confirmation of execution sale (Order XXI 89-94); Rateable distribution of Assets (Section-73) ; Resistance to delivery of possession in execution and remedies (Section 74, order XXI, rules 97-106)

UNIT IV

10 hours

Limitation Act and its salient features, Purpose, Computation of period of limitation (Ss 12-24), Acquisition of ownership by possession (Ss 25-27).

Suggested Readings:

- Mulla; (17th Ed.2007)“The Code of Civil Procedure”, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications
- Takwani, C.K.(7th Ed 2013) “Civil procedure”, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.
- Jain M.P., (2007)“The Code of Civil Procedure”, Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur
- Nandi A.K. and Gupta S.P. Sen, (3rd Ed., 2009)“The Code of Civil Procedure”, Kamal Law House, Kolkata .

Weblinks

- <https://www.legalbites.in/introduction-civil-procedure-code/#:~:text=OBJECT%20AND%20SCOPE&text=It%20collects%20all%20the%20laws,form%20of%20punishments%20and%20penalties.>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/civil-procedure-code-1908-law-notes/>
- <https://districts.ecourts.gov.in/sites/default/files/attachment%20of%20property%20in%20execution%20-%20Sri%20D%20Vishnu%20Prasada%20Reddy.pdf>
- <https://www.latestlaws.com/articles/all-about-execution-of-a-decree-under-order-21-code-of-civil-procedure-by-pranjali-sharma-jyotsana-uplavdiya/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
Average	3	2.2	2.4	2	2.8	2	1	2	1.6	2.2	1	2.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: International Trade Law

Course Code: 1202804

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Analyze important Theories explaining the basis and stimulation for international trade.
CO2	Learn the historical developments of general agreements on Tariff and Trade.
CO3	Formulate and Critically analyze important multilateral agreements under the WTO regime on anti-dumping, and trade in Service.
CO4	Explore the contemporary and emerging issues related to international trade and regionalism.
CO5	Develop a clear understanding about law and policies on international trade law.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

International Trade Theories

Ricardian Theory

Smith Theory

Hechscher-Ohlim Model

Specific Factor Theory

Granity Model

Important Definitions and Terms used in International Trade

Balance of Payments, Current Account (Balance of Trade), Capital Account,

Foreign Exchange Reserves, Sovereign, Wealth funds, Net Capital Outflow,

Comparative advantage, absolute advantage, imports substitution.

UNIT II

12 hours

Protectionism, Free Trade, Trade Barriers, Import quota, Mercantilism, Most Favoured Nation, Principle of National Treatment, Foreign Direct Investment, Import substitution

Multilateral Trading System

GATT- its salient features Marrakesh Agreement-Need for WTO

Agreements on Anti-Dumping and competition policy under WTO Salient features of tariff Agreement.

UNIT III

11 hours

Kinds of Agreements
 Bilateral Trade Agreements
 Free Trade Agreements
 Bilateral Investment Treaties
 Regional Trade Agreements
 Customs Union
 Case studies
 NAFTA
 ASEAN

UNIT IV

10 hours

International Trade Agreements
 Convention on Law applicable to Contracts for International Sale of goods (1985)
 U.N. Convention on E-Commerce
 Unidroit Principles of International Commercial Contracts
 Payment Mechanisms and Guarantees-International Transfer, Letters of Credit
 Dispute Settlement in International Trade Law
 WTO Dispute Settlement
 International Commercial Arbitration
 ICSID

Suggested Readings:

- Schnitzer, Simone 2006 Understanding International Trade Law, Law Matters,
- Routledge Cavendish, 2010 Mavroidis, Indira Carr, International Trade law,
- Petros C. and Sykes, Alan O. (eds.) 2005, The WTO and International Trade Law Dispute Settlement, Edward Elgar Publishing, Inc,
- Folsom,(Ralph H. 2009. 4th ed.) Michael Wallace Gordon, John A. Spanogle, International trade and economic relations in a nutshell, St. Paul, MN: Thomson West,
- Aj Bhala, Dictionary of international trade law, Newark, NJ : LexisNexis : Matthew Bender,

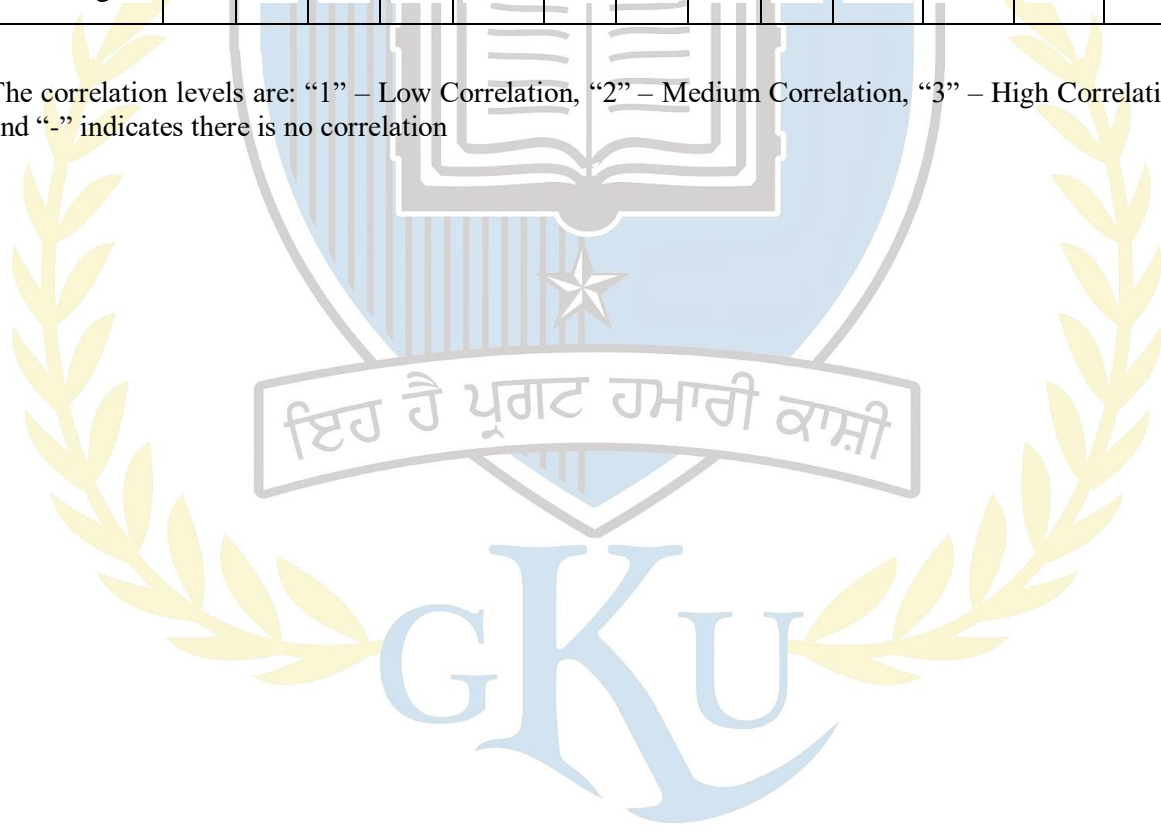
Weblinks

- <https://www.cram.com/essay/Contrast-The-Classical-Ricardian-Model-And-Heckscher/FJZD8HJHQU#:~:text=In%20Ricardo%E2%80%99s%20model%2C%20everyone%20within%20the%20country%20gains,ones%20losing%20from%20trade.%20That%20way%2C%20everyone%20gains.>
- https://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/dispu_e/cases_e/ds602_e.htm

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
Average	3	2.2	2.4	2	2.8	2	1	2	1.6	2.2	1	2.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Election Law

Course Code: 1202805

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Define the election commission and democratic Process.
CO2	Discuss the provisions relating to representation of the people laws.
CO3	Identify the importance of election in democratic country.
CO4	Explain the powers of parliament to make provision with respect of elections to legislatures.
CO5	Learn the reformation in present election law and procedure.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

ELECTION AND DEMOCRATIC PROCESS

Part XV of Constitution Articles 324 to 329

Concept of representation through people's participation- Election to State and Union Legislatures

Superintendence, direction, and control of election to be vested in an Election Commission, Article 324

No person to be ineligible for inclusion in, or to claim to be included in a special, electoral roll on grounds of religion, race, caste or Sex, Article 325

Elections to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assemblies of States to be based on adult suffrage, Article 326

Power of Parliament to make provision with respect of elections to Legislatures, Article 327

Power of Legislature of a State to make provision with respect of election to such Legislature, Article 328

UNIT II

12 hours

Bar to interference by courts in electoral matters, Article 329

The representation of the People Act, 1950

Electoral Process

Allocation of Seats (Section 3,4)

Delimitation of Constituencies (Sections 8 to 13)

Preparation of Electoral rolls for Assembly and Parliamentary Constituencies the registration of Election Rules 1960

Article 341- The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950

UNIT III

11 hours

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951

Qualifications for members of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies
Disqualifications for membership of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies,
Notification for general election to the House of the People-Section 14
Notification for general election to a State Legislative Assembly- Section 15 Administrative
Machinery for conduct of Elections

UNIT IV

10 hours

Election Commission- a constitutional entity
Wide ambit of power under Article of Constitution
Jurisdiction of the High Courts under Article 226 of the Constitution
Disputes regarding election petitions (Sections 79 to 116) Presentation of election petitions to
Election Commissioners
Trial of Election Petition
Cost and Security for Costs Corrupt Practices
Conduct of Election Rules 1961
Qualifications for being enrolled as a voter (Rule 16 to 27) Preparation of draft rolls (Rule
10)
Manner of Lodging claims and objections (Rule 14) Rule 27
Electoral Reforms

Suggested Readings:

- Chawla, D.D: Elections Law and Practice Choudhry, R.N.: Election Laws and Practice in India
- Abhinav Prakash: Law relating to Election H.M.Seervai: Constitutional Law of India
- M.P.Jain: Indian Constitutional Law
- Prof. Dr. M.C. Jain: The Constitution of India Rameshwer Dayal: Election Law
- B.S. Chaudhre: The Law of Elections in the Indian Republic Doakia H.S: Supplement to Law of Elections
- S.K. Ghosh: Commentaries on the Representation of the Peoples Act

Web Links

- <https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/important-provisions-of-the-representation-of-people-act-1951/>
- <https://technical.sabhlokcitcity.com/Documents/conduct%20of%20election%20rules,%201961.pdf>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
Average	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.2	3	2	1.8	1.8	2	1.8	1	2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Human Rights Law and Practice(Elective)

Course Code: 1202806

Semesters: VIII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Elaborate the concept of human rights and several types of rights as part of inalienable rights and its protection at national and international law level.
CO2	Discuss the international human rights framework, its origins.
CO3	Differentiate the concepts double jeopardy, self- incrimination, custodial death, and its application in true sense.
CO4	Evaluate the relationship between international and domestic law on human rights.
CO5	Explain the composition, powers, and functions of national and state human rights commission.

Course Content

UNIT I

Meaning Evolution and Concept of Human Rights
 Universal Declaration of Human Rights (1948)
 International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966)
 Evolution and Concept of Human Rights in India
 Right to life and personal liberty
 Right to free Legal aid and speedy trial

12 hours

UNIT II

Right to Bail
 Right against handcuffing
 Torture in Police Custody, Custodial deaths
 Right against Double Jeo-pardy
 Right against Self Incrimination

12 hours

UNIT III

Human Rights against Exploitation

11 hours

Human Rights of accused and prisoners
Human Rights of Women, Children and Transgenders
Rights of aged and differently disabled persons

UNIT IV

10 hours

Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993

Composition, Powers and Functions of National Human Rights Commission
Composition, Powers and Functions of State Human Rights Commission
Role of Judiciary in Protection of Human Rights
The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013.

Suggested Readings:

- Phillip Alston,(1992) , “The United Nations and Human Rights: A Critical Appraisal”,
Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Baehr & Peter,(1999) “Human Rights: Universality in Practice”, New York: Palgrave,
- Upendra Baxi,(2002) “The Future of Human Rights”,New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Michael Freeman,(2003) “Human Rights: An Interdisciplinary Approach”,
Cambridge:
Polity Press.
- Basu D.D.(1993) “Human Rights in Constitutional Law Protection of Human Rights Act”, Central Law Publication.

Weblinks

- <https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/important-provisions-of-the-representation-of-people-act-1951/>
- <https://technical.sabhlokcity.com/Documents/conduct%20of%20election%20rules.%201961.pdf>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
Average	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.2	3	2	1.8	1.8	2	1.8	1	2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: White Collar Crimes

Course Code: 1202807

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Discuss the concept of white-collar crime, its nature, scope and definitions of white-collar crime.
CO2	Explain the implications of white collar crime in various fields.
CO3	Formulate the concept of Black marketing, hoarding, adulteration and Fake Employment Placement Rackets
CO4	Define the concept of public servant, public duty and power of special court under the preview of PC, Act, 1988.
CO5	Identify offences, penalties and procedure adopted by authorities for investigation under The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Concept and Nature of White-Collar Crimes

Causes of White-Collar Crimes

Implications of White-Collar Crimes

Courts and White-Collar Crime in India

White Collar Crimes in India

UNIT II

12 hours

Hoarding, Black Marketing and Adulteration.

White Collar Crimes in certain Professions - Medical Profession, Legal profession,

Educational Institutions, Engineering.

White Collar Crimes in business deals.

Fake Employment Placement Rockets

UNIT III

11 hours

Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 -

Objects and Reasons of the Act,

Definitions - Public duty, Public Servant

Power to appoint special judges, cases triable by special judges, Procedure and Powers of special judges.

UNIT IV

10 hours

Offences and Penalties - Public Servant taking gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official Act, Criminal misconduct by a Public Servant.

Remedial Measures.

The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002

Suggested Readings:

- Singh S.P.,(2005)1st Edition Reprint“Socio- Economic Offences”, Central Law Publication.
- Siddiqui Ahmed, (1997) 4th Edition“Criminology, Problems and Perspectives”, Central Law Publication
- Paranjape N.V, ,(2014)16th Edition“Criminology, Penology with Victimology”, Central Law Publication.

Weblinks

- <http://ncwapps.nic.in/acts/TheProtectionofHumanRightsAct1993.pdf>
- <https://nhrc.nic.in/>
- <http://www.legalservicesindia.com/law-india/Human-Rights-law-in-India.htm>
- <https://www.unfpa.org/resources/human-rights-women>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	1
CO 2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	3	2	2	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2
Average	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.2	1	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: SocioEconomic Offences

Course Code: 1202808

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Demonstrate various definitions of socio-economic offences.
CO2	Analyse various Offences committed against Women and old age persons, the laws to protect them from the same.
CO3	Understand the legal provisions of Immoral Trafficking Law& Dowry Laws.
CO4	Develop a reasonable amount of knowledge about the various types of social crimes
CO5	Comprehend the structural framework and functioning of various Laws and Acts which focus on protection of the same.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

An Introduction to Socio-Economic Offences Introduction to Socio-Economic offences
Nature and Scope of socio-economic offences Distinction between Traditional and socio-economic crimes with reference to mens rea Concept of punishment and forms of punishment

UNIT II

12 hours

Law Relating to Dowry Law of Dowry Definitions of Dowry Penalties Dowry for the benefit of wife/heirs Cognizance of offences (Sec 2-7 of Dowry Prohibition Act)

UNIT III

11 hours

Law Relating to Immoral Trafficking Law relating to Immoral Trafficking Definitions of Brothel, child , major , minor , Prostitution Punishments Detention in corrective institution Eviction Order Protection Homes Special Courts

UNIT IV

10 hours

Emerging Social Crimes - Acid Attack - Honor killing - Crimes against old, aged persons - Black-marketing and hoarding of essential commodities

Suggested Readings:

- Chandra, Mahesh 1979. “Socio-Economic Crimes” Tripathi Publisher,
- Singh J.S.P. “Socio-Economic Offences”, new era publication.
- Singh, Jashpal1985 “Socio-Economic Offences”, Pioneer Publication,

Bare Acts:

- Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961
- Immoral Trafficking Act, 1956

Web Links

- https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/5556/1/dowry_prohibition.pdf
- <https://indiankanoon.org/doc/69064674/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
Average	3	2	3	1.8	3	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.6	2	1.2	2.2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Prison Administration

Course Code: 1202809

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Understand the growth of prisons and jail administration in india.
CO2	Describe the concept of institutional and non-institutional rehabilitation of the offenders.
CO3	Explain various programmes which is run by the Jail Administration.
CO4	Comprehend the emerging principles of correctional justice system.
CO5	Appreciate the vocational programmes for welfare of prison personnel.

Course Content

UNIT I

Origin and Growth of Prisons
Classification of Prisons
Classification of Prisoners
Jail Administration

12 hours

UNIT II

Emerging Principles of correctional justice
Correctional Institutions
Educational Programmes
Vocational Programmes
Welfare of Prison Personnel

12 hours

UNIT III

Emerging Principles of correctional justice
Correctional Institutions

11 hours

UNIT IV

Educational Programmes
Vocational Programmes
Welfare of Prison Personnel

10 hours

Suggested Readings:

- Relevant Provision of the following Acts/Rules
- Prisoners Act, 1900
- Prisoners Act, 1984
- Bostal Act, 1926
- The Good Conduct Prisoners Probational Release Act, 1926
- The Good Conduct Prisoners Probational Release Act, 1927
- The Punjab (Good Conduct Prisoners Probational Temporary Release) Act, 1962
- The Punjab (Good Conduct Prisoners Probational Temporary Release) Act, 1962
- Probation of Offences Act, 1958
- Punjab Probation of Offenders Rules, 1962
- Model Probation of Offenders Rules

Web Links

- <http://www.punjablaws.gov.pk/laws/37.html>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/probation-offender-act-1958/#:~:text=The%20Probation%20of%20Offender%20Act%2C%201958%20saves%20minor,the%20accused%20and%20tries%20to%20solve%20the%20problem>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
Average	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.2	3	2	1.8	1.8	2	1.8	1	2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Equity and Trust Law

Course Code: 1202810

Semester: VIII

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Discuss the law of equity and trusts and how it applies to the legal system.
CO2	Examine the concept how unresolved or ambiguous questions of equitable doctrine could be resolved by the courts.
CO3	Learn the kinds of trusts, creation of trust and identify the rights and liabilities of beneficiaries
CO4	Identify the different types of equitable remedies and trusts and when and in what context they can be relevant
CO5	Define the law of equity and trusts in a systematic manner.

Course Content

UNIT- I

12 hours

Concept and definition of Equity

Historical Background

Definition, nature and scope of equity

Equity as a branch of law

Equity under the Indian Legal System

Nature of Equitable Rights and Interests

Evolution of Equitable Interests

Difference between Legal and Equitable Estate "Choose in Action and "Choose in Possession"

UNIT- II

12 hours

Maxims of Equity

Equity will not suffer a wrong to be without a remedy

Equity follows the Law

He who seeks Equity must do Equity

He who comes to Equity must come with clean hands

Delay defeats equities

Equality is Equity

Equity looks to the Intent rather to the Form

Equity looks on that as done which ought to have been done



Equity imputes an intention to fulfil an obligation
Where the Equities are equal, the first in time shall prevail
Where there is equal Equity, the Law shall prevail

UNIT-III

11 hours

General View of Trust

Introduction, Origin, Development, and definition of Trust
Creation of Trust
Rights and Power, duties, and Liability of Trustees
Disabilities of the Trustees
Rights and Liabilities of the beneficiary

UNIT-IV

10 hours

Religious Endowments

Definition and nature of religious endowments
Essentials of Valid Endowments
Object and Scope of Religious Endowment
Maths:-Shebaitship,
Power and duties of shebait
Wakf: - Definition
Object of Wakf
Essentials of Wakf

Suggested Readings:

- Maudsley R.H. and E.H. (2005) Trust and Trustees : Cases and Materials” Central Law Publication,
- Ahmad , Aqil(2010) “Equity Trust and Fiduciary Relations”, Central Law Publication,
- The Indian Trust Act, 1982
- The Religious Endowments Act, 1863
- The Wakf Act, 1995

Web Links

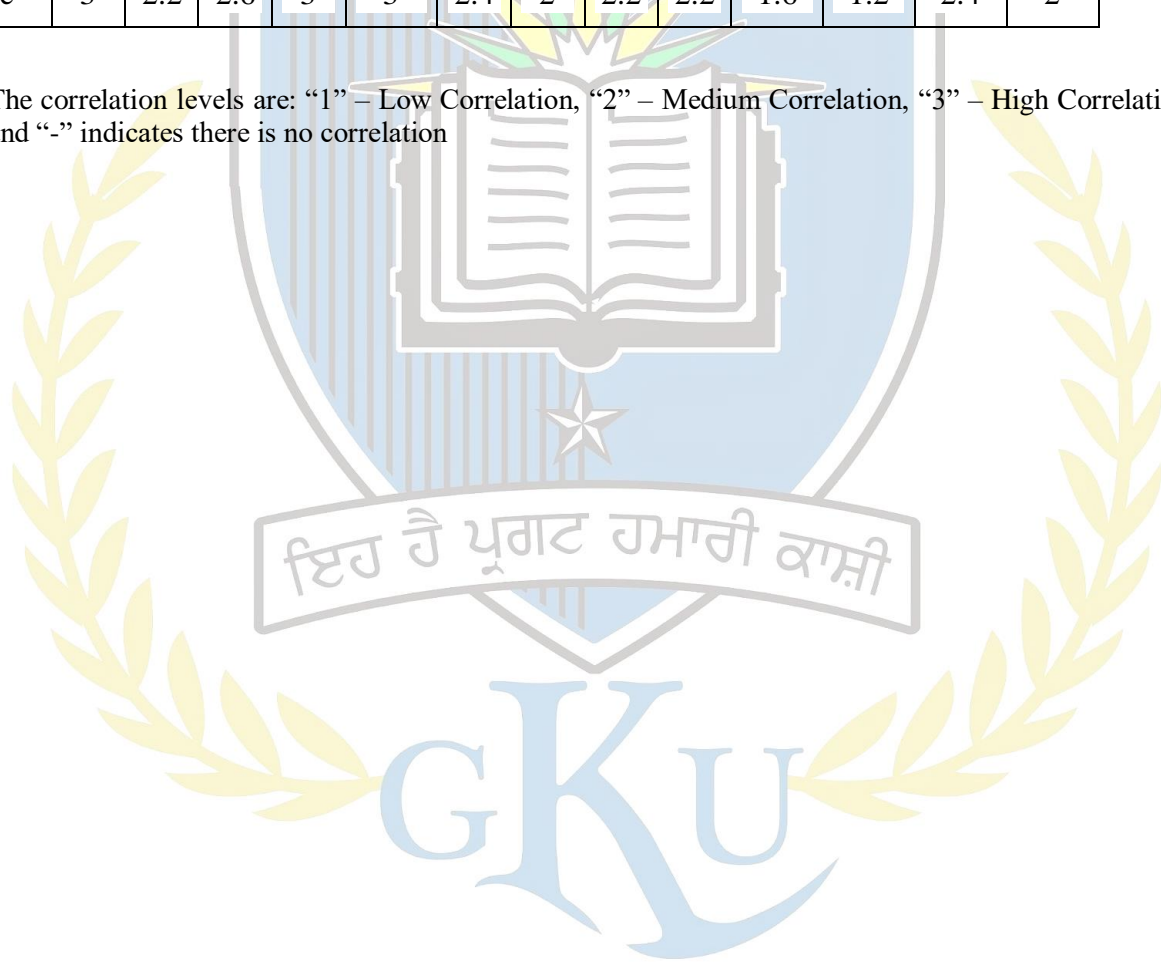
- <https://www.lawyersnjurists.com/article/define-term-equity-discuss-nature-equity-explain-laws-bangladesh-principles-equity-secured-place/>
- <https://www.lawteacher.net/free-law-essays/equity-law/equity-common-law-appliance-in-india-equity-law-essay.php>
- [https://blog.ipleaders.in/law-equity-general-principles-equity/#:~:text=Thorold\).- ,Equity%20looks%20on%20that%20as%20done%20which%20ought%20to%20have,even%20before%20it%20actually%20happened.](https://blog.ipleaders.in/law-equity-general-principles-equity/#:~:text=Thorold).- ,Equity%20looks%20on%20that%20as%20done%20which%20ought%20to%20have,even%20before%20it%20actually%20happened.)
- <https://djetlawyer.com/maxims-of-equity-everything-you-need-to-know/>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
Average	3	2.2	2.6	3	3	2.4	2	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.2	2.4	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Business Laws -II

Course Code: 1202813

Semester: VIII

Credits: 5

L T P

510

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Learn the Characteristics of Negotiable Instrument.
CO2	Understand Recovery of Debts and Bankruptcy Act.
CO3	Learn Concept of Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
CO4	Examine Anti-Competitive Agreements
CO5	

Course Content

UNIT-I

Meaning and Characteristics of Negotiable Instrument

Operational rules of Evidence –Presumptions, classification of Negotiable Instruments.

Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange (Ss. 4,5,108-116) Essential elements of Promissory Note and Bill of Exchange, distinguish between Promissory note and Bill of Exchange. Acceptor and Acceptance, definition of Acceptor, Acceptance for honour, Absolute and qualified or conditional acceptance,

UNIT-II

Objectives of the Recovery of Debts and Bankruptcy Act, 1993, Constitution of Tribunal, Procedure to be followed, Enforcement process Concept of Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Basic Objectives and Purpose of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, Application of the Code (Section 2) Non-Performing Assets and Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Securities Interest Act (SARFAESI) Constitutional Validity; Definitions; Regulation & Reconstruction; Enforcement of Security Interest; Central Registry; Offences & Penalties; Miscellaneous Provisions

UNIT-III

Basic Concepts- Constitutional aspect of Elimination of Concentration of Wealth and Distribution of Resources Article 39 (b) (c)

History and Development of Competition Law- Justice-Sachar Committee, MRTP Act - Salient features and overview of Competition Law in India
Anti-Competitive Agreements- Cartelization under the Competition Act, 2002 (section 3) Abuse of dominant position (section 4) Regulation of combination (Section -5) Inquiry and Procedure (Section 19, 20, 26, 27 and 29)

UNIT-IV

Enforcement Mechanisms under the Competition Act, 2002 - Competition Commission of India- Constitution of the CCI - Powers and Functions- Jurisdiction of the CCI – adjudication and appeals - Director General of Investigation (DGI)– Powers and Functions of the Appellate Authority - National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT)

Competition Advocacy in India and other foreign jurisdictions, Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law, International Trade Law and Competition Law, The Competition (Amendment) Bill, 2012

Suggested Readings:

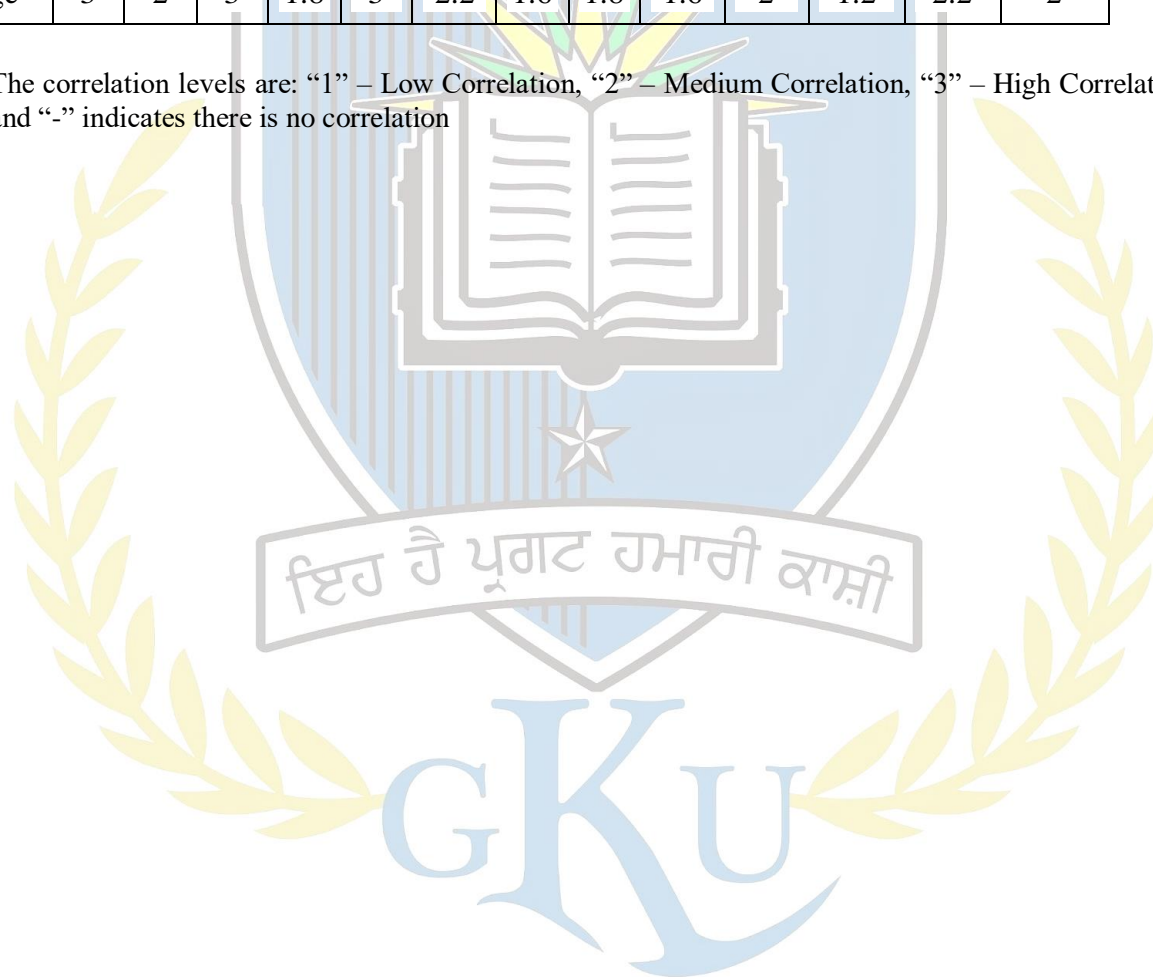
- Piet Jan Slot and Angus Johnston, An Introduction to Competition Law, Oxford and Portland, Oregon, 2006
- Suresh T. Vishwanathan, Law and Practice of Competition Act, Bharat Richard Whish, Competition Law, Oxford University Press, 2008
- S.M. Dugar, Commentary on MRTP Law, Competition Law & Consumer Protection Law, 4th ed.- 2006, Wadhwa Nagpur
- Abir Roy & Jayant Kumar, Competition Law in India, Eastern Law House, New Delhi
- P. Satyanarayana Prasad, Competition Law and Cartels, Amicus Books, ICFAI University Press, 2007
- Kristy Middleton, Barry Rodger & Angus Mac Culloch, Cases and Materials on UK and EC Competition Law, Oxford University Press, 2003
- Vinod Dhall (ed.), Competition Law Today, Oxford University Press, 2007
- Varun Chhachhar “Competition Law and Telecom Sector in India”, 1st ed.- 2013, VLMS Publishers, New Delhi.
- M.L. Tannan, revised by : Banking Law and Practice, Wadhwa & Company, Nagpur C.R. Datta & S.K. Kataria
- A.B. Srivastava and : Seth’s Banking Law, Law Publisher’s India (P) Limited K. Elumalai
- R.K. Gupta : BANKING Law and Practice in 3 Vols. Modern Law Publications.
- Prof. Clifford Gomez : Banking and Finance - Theory, Law and Practice, PHI Learning Private Limited



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
Average	3	2	3	1.8	3	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.6	2	1.2	2.2	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Labour and Industrial Laws

Course Code: 1202901

Semester: IX

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the basic framework of industrial relations within the country.
CO2	Explain various laws related to TU, IDA, IE, and Standing Order Act.
CO3	Compare the government schemes of welfare for labour classes.
CO4	Describe the Issues of wages and payment of remuneration equally to men and women workers.
CO5	Define the various issues such as trade unions collective bargaining, dispute settlement.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Historical Perspectives on Labour including its exploitation.

Constitutional Mandate and Human Rights of Labour.

The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976:

Object and salient feature of the Act. and Definitions

Payment of remuneration equally to men and women workers

Penalties and offences.

UNIT II

12 hours

The Trade Unions Act, 1926

Object and Salient features of the Act and definition

Registration of Trade Union

Position of Unregistered and recognised Trade Union

Rights of Registered Trade Union

Liabilities of Registered Trade Union

Amalgamation of Trade Union, Dissolution.

UNIT III

11 hours

The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947

Object and salient feature of Act and Definitions

Authorities under the Act

Works Committee
Conciliation Officer
Board of Conciliation
Court of Enquiry
Labour Courts
Tribunals
National Tribunals

UNIT IV

10 hours

References of disputes to Boards, courts or tribunals, voluntary reference of disputes to arbitration.
Strikes and lock outs
Prohibition of strikes and lock outs
Illegal strike and lock outs
Prohibition of financial aid to illegal strikes and lock outs
Lay-Off
Retrenchment
Unfair Labour Practice

Suggested Readings:

- Kharbanda .V.K. & Shrivastav .M.P., “Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act”, 1946
- Shrivastva .K.D., “Commentaries on the Payment of Wages Act”, 1936
- Shrivastva .K.D., “Commentaries on the Minimum Wages Act”, 1948
- Srivastva .S.C., “Social Security and Labour Laws, 1985”, Eastern Harry Calvert, Social Security Laws, 1978
- Social Security Laws, 1978

Web Links

- https://www.indiacode.nic.in/handle/123456789/1494?view_type=browse&sam_handle=123456789/1362#:~:text=India%20Code%3A%20Equal%20Remuneration%20Act%2C%201976&text=Long%20Title%3A,connected%20therewith%20or%20incident%20thereto.
- <https://www.iasepress.net/labour-laws-in-india-purpose-history-ongoing-reforms/>
- https://labour.gov.in/sites/default/files/THEINDUSTRIALDISPUTES_ACT1947_0.pdf
- <https://legalstudymaterial.com/strike-and-lockout/amp/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2
CO 2	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	-	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1
Average	2.4	1.4	2.6	2.2	2.4	2	1.6	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.6	2.4	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Forensic Science

Course Code: 1202902

Semester: IX

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the students will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Describe the importance of recent advances in forensic science.
CO2	Explain the methods of securing, searching and documenting crime scenes.
CO3	Analysis the different circumstances of death.
CO4	Classify the legal importance of chain of custody
CO5	Compare the art of collecting, packaging and preserving different types of physical and trace evidence at crime scenes.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Definition, nature and scope of Forensic Science History and Development of Forensic Science Crime scene investigation: Understanding and purpose of Crime scene examination and investigation, physical evidence, its collection, packing and transportation, chain of custody Crime scene tool, kits and equipments etc.

UNIT II

12 hours

Police and forensic scientist relationship with reference to crime investigation Personal Identity: Definition, Race, Sex Determination, Anthropometry, Dactylography, Foot Deformities Prints, Scars, Tattoo Marks, Occupational Marks, Handwriting, Clothes Personal Articles, Speech and Voices, Finger Printing, Gait.

UNIT III

11 hours

Death and its Medico-Legal Aspect-Definition, Mode of Death, Sudden Death, Sign of Death, Time since Death, Presumption of Death, Presumption of Survivorship Medico-Legal aspect of Wounds: Nature of injury, Examination of Injured Persons, Cause of Death from Wounds, Difference between wounds inflicted during life and after Difference between Suicidal, Homicidal and Accidental Wounds

UNIT IV

10 hours

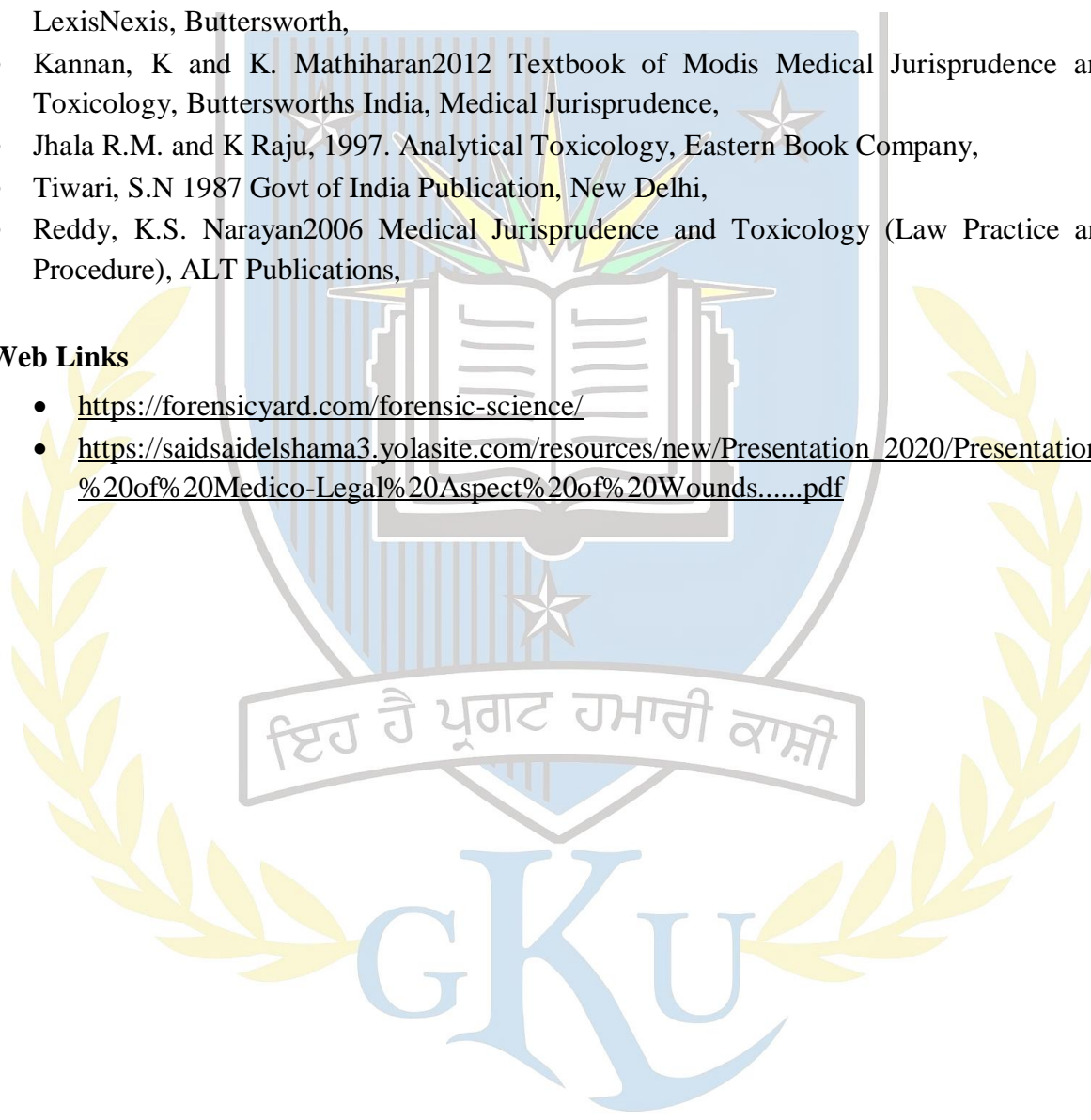
Recent advances in Forensic Science: Narco Analysis, Brain Mapping, DNA finger printing and their admissibility in the Court, Polygraph Test and NHRC guidelines of administration of Polygraph test.

Suggested Readings:

- Mathiharan, K. and Amrit K Patnaik, 2010 Modi's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology LexisNexis, Buttersworth,
- Kannan, K and K. Mathiharan 2012 Textbook of Modis Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Buttersworths India, Medical Jurisprudence,
- Jhala R.M. and K Raju, 1997. Analytical Toxicology, Eastern Book Company,
- Tiwari, S.N 1987 Govt of India Publication, New Delhi,
- Reddy, K.S. Narayan 2006 Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (Law Practice and Procedure), ALT Publications,

Web Links

- <https://forensicyard.com/forensic-science/>
- https://saisaidelshama3.yolasite.com/resources/new/Presentation_2020/Presentation%20of%20Medico-Legal%20Aspect%20of%20Wounds.....pdf



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
Average	3	2.2	2.6	3	3	2.4	2	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.2	2.4	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Public International Law

Course Code: 1202903

Semester: IX

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Defend the international rights framework, its origins League of Nation, UNO and justifying theories
CO2	Implement the professional activities in the field of public international law and human rights law, UDHR, ICCPR.
CO3	Explain the Jurisdiction and the procedure for prosecution under the international court of justice
CO4	Execute the law-making process at international level and its implementation at national level according to national legal process and ratification of international treaties.
CO5	Classify the nature of international law and relations between international law and State law.

Course Content

UNIT I

Definition, nature, and basis of International law
Sources of International Law
Subjects of International Law
Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law (State Law)

12 hours

UNIT II

Recognition, Extradition, Asylum
Law of Treaties, International Criminal Court
International Human Rights: - Definition and Concepts
International Bill of Human Rights, UDHR, ICCPR

12 hours

UNIT III

The League of Nations
Origin, Purposes, Principles, Membership etc. of United Nations

11 hours

UNO: - General Assembly, Security Council, Trusteeship Council, Economic and social Council and Secretariat, International Court of Justice

UNIT IV

10 hours

Modes of Acquisition and loss of State Territory
Settlement of International Disputes
War: Definition and Effects
War Crimes, Genocide.

Suggested Readings:

- Dr. Kapoor S.K. (2007), 16th Ed. "Public International Law and Human Rights", Central Law Agency, Allahabad
- Tandon M.P. (2004), 15th Ed. "Public International Law and Human Rights", Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad
- Aggarwal H.O (2009), "International Law", Central Law Publication, Allahabad.
- Shaw Malcom, 5th Ed.(2005) "International Law", Cambridge University Press,
- Harris D.J.,(2000) "Case and Material on International Law", Oxford University Press
- ਮਹਿੰਦਰਸਿੰਘ, ਅੰਤਰਰਾਸ਼ਟਰੀ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ. "ਭਾਗਪਹਿਲਾ" ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।
- ਮਹਿੰਦਰਸਿੰਘ, ਅੰਤਰਰਾਸ਼ਟਰੀ ਕਾਪਹਿਲਾ) ਭਾਗਪਹਿਲਾ (ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।
- Vienna Declaration of Human Rights, 1993
- Nuremberg Judgement.

Web Links

- <https://www.britannica.com/topic/international-law>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/state-recognition/#:~:text=Under%20International%20Law%2C%20recognition%20of,as%20required%20by%20International%20Law.>
- [https://www.un.org/en/model-united-nations/un-structure#:~:text=The%20United%20Nations%20\(UN\)%20has,UN%20Headquarters%20in%20New%20York.&text=The%20United%20Nations%20is%20neither,nor%20a%20government%20of%20governments.](https://www.un.org/en/model-united-nations/un-structure#:~:text=The%20United%20Nations%20(UN)%20has,UN%20Headquarters%20in%20New%20York.&text=The%20United%20Nations%20is%20neither,nor%20a%20government%20of%20governments.)
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/settlement-of-disputes-in-international-law/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO 3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
Average	2.6	2	1.4	2	2.6	2.6	2	2.8	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.6	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Principles of Taxation Law

Course Code: 1202904

Semester: IX

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Identify the various incomes on which tax is exempted and point out the different heads of income.
CO2	Examine the profits and gains of business or profession.
CO3	Explain the Residential Status of an Assesses.
CO4	Distinguish between the income and profit with the view of Set off, Carry forward and losses by what means they work under the legal profession.
CO5	Classify the liability of tax and the applicability of tax rates.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Definitions

Assessee
Assessment year
Income
Person
Previous year
Total income

Scope of Total Income & Residential Status

Charge of Income Tax (Section 4)
Incidence of Tax (Section5)
Residential Status of an Assessee (Section6)
Incomes recived or deemed to be recived in India (Section7)
Income which accrues or arise in India or deemed to accrue or arise in India (Section 9)
Income, which do not form part of Total Income (Sections 10(2), 10(2),10(2A), 10(7), 10(10), 10(10A), 10(10AA), 10(10B), 10(10C), 10(10CC), 10(10D), 10(11), 10(12), 10(13), 10(13A), 10(14), 10(16), 10(17), 10(17A), 10(18), 10(23C), 10(32), 13A, 13B)

UNIT II

12 hours

Computation of Total Income and Tax Liability
Agricultural income and its tax treatment
Income under the Head “Salaries” (Section 15-17)



Income under the Head “Income from Property “(Section 22-27)
Main deductions under Chapter –IV A (Section 80 /A/AB/AC, 80C-80EE)

UNIT III

11 hours

Income under the Head “Profits and Gains from Business or Profession” (Sections 28,29,30,31,32 and 37)

Income under the Head” Capital Gains “(Section 2(14),2(47),45-48,54-54H,55)

Income under the Head “Income from Other Sources “(Section 56-59)

Income of Other Persons included in Assessee’s Total Income (Section 60-65)

UNIT IV

10 hours

Set off Carry forward and set off losses (Section 70-80)

Return of Income (Sections 139-140A)

Deduction of Tax at Source (Sections 192, 194B,194BB,1941)

Advance Payment of Tax (Section 207-11,217&219)

Suggested Readings:

- Rai Kailash, (2007, 9th Edition) “Taxation Laws”, Allahabad Law Agency.
- Kanga and Palkhiwals, (1976, 7th Edition) “The Law and Practice of Income Tax”, Allahabad Law Agency.
- Ahuja Grish, (2008, 18th Edition) “Direct taxes law and practice”, Bharat Publisher.
- Singhania Vinod K., (2007, 36th Edition) “Direct Taxation: Law and Practice of Income Tax”

Web Links

- https://static.careers360.mobi/media/uploads/froala_editor/files/Residence-and-Scope-of-Total-Income_r2e0VnD.pdf
- <https://www.incometaxindia.gov.in/Pages/tax-services/file-income-tax-return.aspx>
- <https://bench.co/blog/tax-tips/calculate-tax-liability/#:~:text=How%20to%20calculate%20tax%20liability,your%20total%20income%20tax%20liability.>
- <https://www.hindustantimes.com/india-news/india-s-taxation-policies-and-scope-of-reforms/story-E5eiP4pgIycq8LnayOAPL.html>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO 2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	3
Average	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.8	2	2	2.2	1.4	2	1.6	2.6	2.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Moots and Practical Training (Common with Moots)

Course Code: 1202905

Semester: IX

Credits: 6

L T P

NA

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the fundamentals of moot court and their rationale and modalities of moot session.
CO2	Discuss the relevant factors attending the court and they will learn the client interviewing techniques and pretrial preparations.
CO3	Explain the witness handling, and presentation of arguments at the trial and appellate stages of a case and the practical procedure of the Courts through this subject.
CO4	Formulate the Drafting of pleadings and written statement.
CO5	Analyze the practical procedure of the Courts through this subject.

Course Content

1. Each student will appear in two moots.
2. Each student will observe one criminal trial and one civil proceeding while Under internship with an advocate/ Law firm. The record of observance of the proceeding will be maintained in the Internship dairy which will be evaluated by the concerned teachers.
3. The participation in Legal Aid clinic will be recorded in the attendance register maintained in the Legal Aid clinic.
4. All students in the 9th semester shall go for internship in the beginning of 9th semester for one month. An internship dairy shall be maintained and same shall be submitted for evaluation.
5. The student at the end of the semester will appear before the teachers concerned with the dairies and other documents for viva voce.



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	2
Average	3	2.8	3	2	2.8	2.2	1.2	2.6	2	1.6	1.2	2.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation





Course Name: Women and Law

Course Code: 1202906

Semester: IX

Credits: 6

L T P

5 0 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Understand the a fair and sound understanding of the concepts of Women and Law.
CO2	Discuss identify the problems in the field of women and Law, evaluate problem-solving strategies, and develop science-based solutions
CO3	Explain the problems in the field of women and Law, evaluate problem-solving strategies, and develop science-based solutions
CO4	Formulate Organizes awareness, skill training and capacity building programmes to different classes of women and men.
CO5	Analyze the issues relating to women and promote micro entrepreneurs.

Course Content

Unit-1
ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਮੀ

Hours15

Personal Laws and Women-

Sex inequality in inheritance,
Guardianship

Unit-II

hours: 15

Criminal Laws and Women-

Adultery
Rape
Outraging Modesty
Domestic Violence

Unit-III

hours: 15

Constitution of India & Women-



Preamble,
Equality Provision,
Directive principles

Unit-IV

hours: 15

The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

Suggest reading:

- Samiya Tabasum, ed.1st (2018), Women and Law published by Central Law Publications
- Shukla Ekta, ed1st (2017), Women And Law published by Singhal Law Publications
- The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961
- Agrawal P K (2021), [CONSTITUTION OF INDIA : The Constitution of India is the supreme law of India](#) published by Prabhat Prakashan - Delhi

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	2
Average	3	2.8	3	2	2.8	2.2	1.2	2.6	2	1.6	1.2	2.8	2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Bio- Diversity Law

Course Code: 1202907

Semester: IX

Credits: 6

L T P

5 0 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Understand the biological diversity.
CO2	Discuss the different function of central and state Governments.
CO3	Explain responsibility for Access and Benefit Sharing in India
CO4	Formulate Bio resources and IPR
CO5	Analyze the the extent of biodiversity and the importance of their conservation.

Course Content

UNIT-I

hours: 15

Biodiversity Law-objective, need, authorities working under it.

UNIT-II

hours: 15

Comparative law on Biological Diversity and International Resources

UNIT-III

hours: 15

Authorities, jurisdictions and responsibility for Access and Benefit Sharing in India

UNIT-IV

Hours: 15

Bio resources and IPR, Case Study

Bare Act:

- Biological Diversity Act – 2002

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	2
Average	3	2.8	3	2	2.8	2.2	1.2	2.6	2	1.6	1.2	2.8	2

-
- The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU



Course Name: Drug Abuse: Problem, Management and Prevention

Course Code: 12021001

Semester: X

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Discuss the problems of drug abuse in India.
CO2	Explain the cause, symptoms and consequences of the grave problems.
CO3	Recognize the legal provision & preventions of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985.
CO4	Describe the drug Abuse is different from Drug Dependence and Drug Addiction.
CO5	Evaluate the causes & consequences of drug abuse and role of Rehabilitation centres in India.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Problem of Drug Abuse: Concept and Overview; Types of Drug Often Abused

(a) Concept and Overview

What are drugs and what constitutes Drug Abuse?

Prevalence of menace of Drug Abuse

How drug Abuse is different from Drug Dependence and Drug Addiction?

Physical and psychological dependence- concepts of drug tolerance

(b) Introduction to drugs of abuse: Short Term, Long term effects & withdrawal symptoms

Stimulants: Amphetamines, Cocaine, Nicotine

Depressants: Alcohol, Barbiturates- Nembutal, Seconal, Phenobarbital
Benzodiazepines –Diazepam, Alprazolam, Flunitrazepam

Narcotics: Opium, morphine, heroin

Hallucinogens: Cannabis & derivatives (marijuana, hashish, hash oil)

Steroids

Inhalants

UNIT II

12 hours

Nature of the Problem

- Vulnerable Age Groups
- Signs and symptoms of Drug Abuse
- (a)- Physical indicators
- (b)- Academic indicators
- (c)- Behavioral and Psychological indicators

UNIT III

11 hours

Causes and Consequences of Drug Abuse

- a) Causes**
- Physiological
- Psychological
- Sociological
- b) Consequences of Drug Abuse**
- For individuals
- For families
- For society & Nation

UNIT IV

10 hours

Management & Prevention of Drug Abuse

- Management of Drug Abuse
- Prevention of Drug Abuse
- Role of Family, School, Media, Legislation & Deaddiction Centers

Suggested Readings:

- Kapoor.T. 1985 “Drug Epidemic among Indian Youth”, New Delhi: Mittal Pub,
- Modi, Ishwar 1997 and Modi, Shalini “Drugs: Addiction and Prevention”, Jaipur: Rawat Publication.
- Ahuja, Ram, 2003 “Social Problems in India”, Rawat Publications: Jaipur, National Household Survey of Alcohol and Drug Abuse. New Delhi, Clinical Epidemiological Unit, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 2004.
- World Drug Report, United Nations Office of Drug and Crime. 2011
- World Drug Report, United nations Office of Drug and Crime 2010.
- Extent, Pattern and Trend of Drug Use in India, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, 2004.
- The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, (New Delhi: Universal, 2012)

Web Links

- <http://www.punjabiversity.ac.in/syllabi/Academic%20Session%202020-21/For%20All%20UG%20Degree%20Courses%20Part%20I%28Semester%20II%29>



[%20and%20Part-I%28Annual%29%20Qualifying%20Paper%20-%20DRUG%20ABUSE%20PROBLEM%2CMANAGEMENT%20and%20PREVENTION.pdf](#)

- <https://www.drugabuse.gov/drug-topics/health-consequences-drug-misuse/introduction>
- <https://betteraddictioncare.com/causes-of-drug-abuse/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	3	2
Average	3	2.8	3	1.8	3	2	1	1	2.2	2.4	1	2	1.8

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

ਇਹ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਗਟ ਹਮਾਰੀ ਕਾਸ਼ੀ

GKU

Course Name: Company Law

Course Code: 12021002

Semester: X

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Describe the principle of company law its formation, management, and other activities of the companies.
CO2	Discuss the types of companies and their requirements.
CO3	Differentiate the rights and duties of directors and shareholders.
CO4	Explain the requirements for registration and incorporation of company.
CO5	Examine the methods of winding up and requirements for appointment of liquidators.

Course Content

UNIT I

12 hours

Corporate Personality: Definition of Company, Extent and application of Companies Act, 2013, Nature of Corporate form and advantages, Disadvantages of incorporation, Kinds of Company.

Registration and Incorporation: Formation of Company, Promoters, Certificate of incorporation, Pre-incorporation contracts, Commencement of business.

Memorandum of Association & Articles of Association: Contents, Alteration, Doctrine of ultra-vires, Doctrine of constructive notice and indoor management.

UNIT II

12 hours

Prospectus: Definition, Contents, Liability for misrepresentation or untrue statement in prospectus.

Shares: Allotment, Restriction on allotment, share certificate, Transfer of shares, Forged transfer, Issue of shares - on premium and discount, call on shares, Forfeiture of shares, Surrender of shares.

Debentures: Meaning, Usual features, Kinds of debentures, Fixed and Floating charge, remedies of debenture holders, Shareholder compared with debenture holder.

UNIT III

11 hours

Member: Modes of acquiring membership, who may be member, Rights and Privileges of members, Transmission of securities in physical and dematerialised form.

Directors: Appointment, Qualification, Vacation of office, Removal, Powers, Position and Duties.

Meetings: Kinds, Notice, Quorum, Voting, Kinds of resolutions

UNIT IV

10 hours

Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement: Majority powers and Minority Rights- Rule in *Foss v. Harbottle*, Prevention of oppression and mismanagement (Sections: 241-246)

Winding up of Company : Modes - *Winding up by Tribunal* - Grounds, who can apply, Powers of Tribunal, Commencement of winding up, Consequences of winding up order, Dissolution of company ; *Voluntary Winding up* - By ordinary & special resolution.

The above provisions will be studied in the light of notification of Ministry of corporate affairs dated 12 Sept. 2013.

Suggested Readings:

- Puliani Ravi and Puliani Mahesh, (2014) “Bharat’s Companies Act, 2013”, Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Chopra D.S. and Arora Nishant , (2013)“Company Law: Piercing the Corporate Veil”, Eastern Law House, New Delhi
- Singh Avtar,(2009) “Indian Company Law”, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Majumdar A.K. , (2009)“Company Law and Practice”, Taxmann Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi
- Ramaiya A. (2004) “Guide to Companies Act”, Wadhwa and Co., Agra,
- Saharay H.K. , 92008)“Company Law”, University Law Publishing Co., Delhi
- Sethna, M.J. (2010)“Indian Company Law”, Modern Law House, Allahabad.

Web Links

- <https://www.mca.gov.in/Ministry/pdf/CompaniesAct2013.pdf>
- <https://taxguru.in/corporate-law/winding-under-companies-act-2013-ibc-2016.html#:~:text=Winding%20up%20means%20a%20proceeding,their%20shareholding%20in%20the%20company.>
- <https://cleartax.in/s/company-registration>
- <https://www.mca.gov.in/MinistryV2/classification+and+registration+of+companies.html>



The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	3
CO 2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	2
Average	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.6	2	1.8	2	1.8	2.8	2.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Criminology, Penology and Victimology

Course Code: 12021003

Semester: X

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Classify the crimes related to physiological, sociological, economic and other factors.
CO2	Defend/ argue/ interpret the administration of justice and the theories of punishment with correctional measures.
CO3	Examine the reasons behind the crime and significance of penology in the present society and theories of the punishments and its application in the criminal justice system.
CO4	Analyze and define the concept of crime and antisocial behavior in the society and the difference between crime and morality as the concept of crime changes from society to society.
CO5	Explain the role and functioning of institutions working for the administration of justice.

Course Content

UNIT I

Meaning, Nature, Scope and Objectives of Criminology, its relationship with criminal law and other social sciences.

Causation of Crime - Physiological, Psychological, Sociological, Economic and Multiple Factors.

Theories of Punishment

12 hours

UNIT II

Capital Punishment - constitutionality of capital punishment, judicial approach towards death penalty. Institutional Treatment of offenders- Classification of Prisoners, vocational education

An appraisal of reformatory techniques.

12 hours

UNIT III

Non-Institutional Treatment of offenders- Probation, Parole

Open Prisons

After Care

Rights of Prisoners

11 hours



UNIT IV

10 hours

Meaning & Scope of Victimology

Types of Victims of Crime

Rights of the Victims of Crime

Compensation to the Victims of Crime under Indian Laws

Suggested Readings:

- Purvi Ramakand,(2006) “Handbook of Criminology”, Dominant Publishers and Distributors, Delhi
- Eugene McLaughlin & Tim, (2010)“Newburn The Sage Handbook of Criminological Theory”, , Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi
- Miller J. Mitchell, (2009)“21st Century Criminology”, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi.
- Burke Roger Hopkins ,(2008) “An Introduction to Criminological Theory” , Willian Publishing, USA.
- Thalia Anthony & Chris Cunneen, (2008)“The Critical Criminology Companion”, Hawkins Press, Sydney.
- Rob While & Fiona Haines,(2004) “Crime and Criminology”, Oxford University Press, Australia.
- Stephen G. Tibbetts & Craig Hemmens.(2010)“Criminological Theory”, Sage PublicationsIndia Private Limited, Delhi.

Web Links

- <https://lexresearchhub.com/short-note-nature-and-scope-of-criminology/#:~:text=Mainly%20the%20Criminology%20is%20ordinarily,of%20criminality%20in%20its%20entirety.&text=Criminology%2C%20penology%20and%20criminal%20law,prevention%20and%20control%20of%20crimes.>
- <https://blog.ipleaders.in/lifting-the-veil-on-the-scope-of-penology/#:~:text=Penology%20deals%20with%20care%2C%20custody,are%20faced%20with%20multiple%20problems.>
- <http://www.egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/38793/1/Unit-11.pdf>
- <https://www.toppr.com/guides/legal-aptitude/indian-penal-code/theories-and-kinds-of-punishment/#:~:text=There%20are%20majorly%20four%20theories,preventive%20theory%2C%20and%20reformative%20theory.>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3
CO 2	2	3	2	1	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 3	2	2	3	2	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	2
CO4	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO5	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	2
Average	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.8	2	2.6	2.4	2.2	2	2.4	2.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance

Course Code: 12021004

Semester: X

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine and implements the general principles of pleading, drafting and conveyancing.
CO2	Use effective writing techniques to draft different types of drafting, pleadings and conveyancing.
CO3	Identifies the framing of suits while drafting.
CO4	Describe the fundamental principles of drafting, pleading and conveyancing.
CO5	Explain the legal drafting of deeds, documents and pleadings of plaints and written statements.

Course Content

UNIT- I

12 hours

Meaning, Scope and Object of Pleadings

Fundamental rules of Pleadings

Plaint and written statement

Frame of suits and its essentials

Parties to suit

Plaint in suit for injunction

Plaint in suit for specific performance

UNIT- II

12 hours

Plaint in suit for breach of contract

Plaint in suit for accounts by the Principal against the agent

Suit for partition and possession

Suit for damages for malicious prosecution

Application for eviction of tenant under the East Punjab Rent Restriction Act, 1949

Application to set aside *ex parte* decree

Application for appointment of guardian of a minor

Written Statements

UNIT- III

11 hours

Petition for Dissolution of Marriage under Section 13 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955



Petition for Restitution of Conjugal Rights under Section 9 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955
Petition for Decree of Nullity of Marriage under Section 11 & 12 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Petition for Judicial Separation under Section 10 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Complaint for Maintenance of Peace and Order under Section 107 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973

Complaint for Public Nuisance

Complaint for defamation

Application for Maintenance under Section 125 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973

Application for Bail

Application for Anticipatory Bail

UNIT- IV

10 hours

Meaning, Object and Functions of Conveyancing

Components of deeds

Agreement to sell property

Sale Deed

Gift Deed

Mortgage Deed

Lease Deed

Deed of Exchange

Will

Power of Attorney

Notice

Suggested Readings:

- Dr. Chaturvedi, A. N, (2010) 11th Edition, "The principals & Forms of Pleading, Drafting Conveyancing with advocacy and Professional Ethics", Allahabad Law Agency.
- Mogha G. C. and Dhingra S. N., (2013) 18th Edition, "Mogha's Law of Pleadings in India with Precedents", Eastern Law House
- Shree Ram's, (2014) "Lectures on Pleading Drafting", Shree Ram Law House Singhal's, Chandigarh.
- Dr. Gupta Neetu, (2018) "Basic Fundamentals of Legal Pleadings, Drafting & Conveyancing: A Complete Handbook", Shree Ram Law House Singhal's, Chandigarh

Web Links

- http://lawfaculty.du.ac.in/files/course_material/Old_Course_Material/LB%20502%20Drafting,%20Pleadings,%20Full%20Material%20.pdf
- https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/Drafting_Appearances_Pleadings_NewSyllabus.pdf
- <http://jiwaji.edu/pdf/ecourse/law/CONVEYANCING.pdf>
- <https://blog.iplayers.in/draft-suit-points-remember/>

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	2
Average	2.8	2.2	3	2.4	2.4	2.8	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Moots and Practical Training

Course Code: 12021005

Semester: X

Credits: 6

L T P

5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine the fundamentals of moot court and their rationale and modalities of moot session.
CO2	Discuss the relevant factors attending the court and they will learn the client interviewing techniques and pretrial preparations.
CO3	Explain the witness handling, and presentation of arguments at the trial and appellate stages of a case and the practical procedure of the Courts through this subject.
CO4	Formulate the Drafting of pleadings and written statement.
CO5	Analyze the practical procedure of the Courts through this subject.

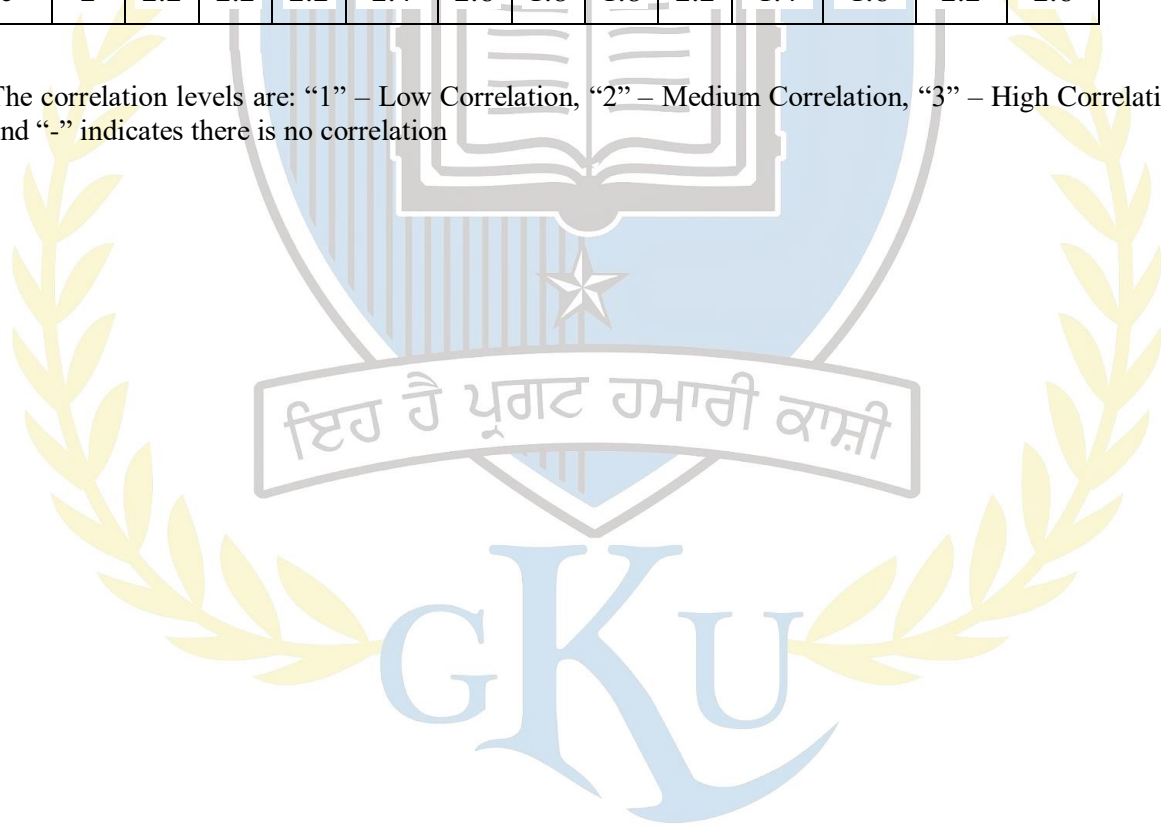
Course Content

1. Each student will appear in two moots.
2. Each student will observe one criminal trial and one civil proceeding while Under internship with an advocate/ Law firm. The record of observance of the proceeding will be maintained in the Internship dairy which will be evaluated by the concerned teachers.
3. The participation in Legal Aid clinic will be recorded in the attendance register maintained in the Legal Aid clinic.
4. All students in the 10th semester shall go for internship in the beginning of 10th semester for one month. An internship dairy shall be maintained and same shall be submitted for evaluation.
5. The student at the end of the semester will appear before the teachers concerned with the dairies and other documents for viva voce.

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	3
CO 2	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	3
CO4	1	3	3	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	2
CO5	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	3
Average	2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.6

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation



Course Name: Competition Law

Course Code: 12021006

Semester: X

Credits: 6

**L T P
5 1 0**

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Examine and implements the general principles of pleading, drafting and conveyancing.
CO2	Use effective writing techniques to draft different types of drafting, pleadings and conveyancing.
CO3	Identifies the framing of suits while drafting.
CO4	Describe the fundamental principles of drafting, pleading and conveyancing.
CO5	Explain the legal drafting of deeds, documents and pleadings of plaints and written statements.

Course Content

UNIT-I

History and Development of Competition Law, Constitutional vision of Social Justice – Liberalization and Globalization- Raghavan Committee Report, Competition Act 2002; an Overview of Competition Law in India, Important Definitions under the Competition Act, 2002.

UNIT-II

Anti - Competitive Agreements under the Competition Act, 2002. Appreciable Adverse Effect on competition in the Market, Penalties, Prohibition of Anti- Competitive Agreements, Cartel- Predatory Pricing, bid rigging.

UNIT-III

Combinations: Merger, Acquisition, Amalgamation and Takeover- Horizontal, Vertical and Conglomerate Mergers- Combinations covered under the Competition Act. 2002 – Regulations, Penalties.

UNIT-IV

Enforcement Mechanisms under the Competition Act. 2002 – Competition Commission of India – Constitution of the CCI – Powers and Functions – Jurisdiction of the CCI

adjudication and appeals- Director General of Investigation (DGI) – Competition Appellate Tribunal (CAT) – Enforcement Mechanisms.

Suggested References:

Competition Act, 2002 – Principles and Practices by Dr. V.K. Agarwal

Competition Act, 2002 (Students Edition) by Dr. V.K. Agarwal

Suresh T. Vishwanathan, Law and Practice of Competition Act. Bharat

Richard Whish, Competition Law, Oxford University press, 2008

Mark Furse, Competition Law at the EC and UK, 6th – 2008, Oxford University Press

M. Dugar, Commentary on MRTP Law, Competition Law & consumer Protection Law, 4th ed. – 2006, Wadhwa Nagpur

Abir Roy & Jayant Kumar, Competition Law in India, Eastern Law House, New Delhi

Satyanarayana Prasad, Competition Law and Cartels, Amicus Books, ICFAI University Press, 2007

Kristy Middleton, Barry Rodger & Angus Mac Culloch, Cases and Materials on UK and EC Competition Law, Oxford University Press, 2003

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	2
Average	2.8	2.2	3	2.4	2.4	2.8	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2

The correlation levels are: “1” – Low Correlation, “2” – Medium Correlation, “3” – High Correlation and “-” indicates there is no correlation

Course Name: Law of Negotiable Instruments

Course Code: 12021007

Semester: X

Credits: 6

L T P
5 1 0

Course Outcomes: -On successful completion of this course, the student will able to:

CO	Statement
CO1	Learn the History and nature of Negotiable Instruments.
CO2	Understand Meaning and effect of Negotiation, Assignment
CO3	Identifies Indorsement in Blank.
CO4	Describe the Liability of acceptor or Maker.
CO5	Explain the Criminal liability of drawer for issuing cheques without fund.

Course Content

UNIT-I

Introduction of Negotiable Instruments

History and nature of Negotiable Instruments.
Different kinds of Negotiable Instruments viz.
Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange & Cheque; Definition and Nature
Meaning of Holder and Holder in Due Course
Rights & privileges of holder in due course

UNIT-II

Transfer of Negotiable Instruments

Meaning and effect of Negotiation, Assignment
Meaning and effect of Negotiable Instruments -Who may indorse?
Kinds of Indorsement – Indorsement in Blank and Full Conditional Indorsement, Restrictive Indorsement, Sans Recourse Indorsement, Partial Indorsement

UNIT-III

Liability of Parties and Discharge from Liability

Liability of acceptor or Maker, Drawer, Drawee and Indorser
Banker's liabilities for Unjustified dishonour of cheque
Discharge from liability by Cancellation, by Release, by Payment, by Material Alteration, by qualified acceptance by Negotiation

UNIT-IV

Crossing of Cheques

Meaning, Object and consequences of crossing;
 Different Kinds of crossing – general, special, not-negotiable & account payee crossing
 Who may Cross?
 Rights and duties of paying banker
 Protection of collecting banker
Criminal Liability of drawer for issuing cheques without fund
 Criminal liability of drawer for issuing cheques without fund; prosecution of drawer; fine and composition; compounding of offence;
 Cognizance of offences and Jurisdiction; summary trial and sentence

Suggested Readings:

- Bimal N. Patel, Dolly Jabbal, Prachi V. Motiyani, *Banking Law and Negotiable Instruments Act*, (2015)
- O.P. 'Faizi' & Ashish Aggarwal, Khergamvala on *The Negotiable Instruments Act* (20th ed., 2008)
- Ranganath Misra, Bhashyam & Adiga's *The Negotiable Instruments Act* (18th ed., 2008)
- Dr. Rajesh Gupta & Dr. Gunjan Gupta (revised), *S.P. Tyagi's Commentary on The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881* (2019)
- Dr. Rajesh Gupta & Dr. Gunjan Gupta, *Law of Dishonour of Cheques* (5th ed., 2019)
- Avtar Singh, *Negotiable Instruments* (4th ed., 2005) 7. S. Krishnamurti Aiyar, *Law Relating to the Negotiable Instruments Act* (10th ed., 2009)
- Dr. H.K. Saharay, *Negotiable instruments Act 1881 (With Special Emphasis on Dishonour of cheques)*, (3rd ed., 2011)

The mapping of PO/PSO/CO attainment is as follows:

PO/PSO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	2
Average	2.8	2.2	3	2.4	2.4	2.8	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2

The correlation levels are: "1" – Low Correlation, "2" – Medium Correlation, "3" – High Correlation and "-" indicates there is no correlation



Total Number of Course	99
Number of Theory Course	97
Number of Practical Course	0
Total Number of Credits	334



Annexure-4

ACADEMIC INSTRUCTIONS

Attendance Requirements

A student shall have to attend 75% of the scheduled periods in each course in a semester; otherwise, he/she shall not be allowed to appear in that course in the University examination and shall be detained in the course(s). The University may condone attendance shortage in special circumstances (as specified by the Guru Kashi University authorities). A student detained in the course(s) would be allowed to appear in the subsequent university examination(s) only on having completed the attendance in the program when the program is offered in a regular semester(s) or otherwise as per the rules.

Assessment of a Course

Each course shall be assessed out of 100 marks. The distribution of these 100 marks is given in subsequent subsections (as applicable).

Components	Internal (30)						External (70)	Total
	Attendance	Assignment-1	Assignment-2	Presentation	MST1	MST2	ETE	
Weightage	10	10	10	10	30	30	70	
Average Weightage	10	10			10		70	100

Passing Criteria

The students have to pass both in internal and external examinations. The minimum passing marks to clear in examination is 40% of the total marks.